#### **United States Department of the Interior Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service**

# **National Register of Historic Places Inventory**—Nomination Form

For HCRS use only received JAN 2 3 1980 date entered

See instructions in How to Complete National Register Forms Type all entries—complete applicable sections

#### Name 1.

South Temple Historic District historic

and/or common			
2. Location			
street & number South Temple St	reet 100 East-1350 I	East	not for publication
city, town Salt Lake City	vicinity of	congressional district	02
state Utah co	de <sup>049</sup> county	Salt Lake	code 035
3. Classification			
Category       Ownership         X       district       public         building(s)       private         structure       X       both         site       Public Acquisition         object       N/A       in process         being considered	Status _X_ occupied unoccupied work in progress Accessible _X_ yes: restricted yes: unrestricted no	Present Use agriculture _Xcommercial educational entertainment _X_government industrial military	museum park private residence religious scientific transportation other:
4. Owner of Prope name Various owners - see at			
street & number			
city, town	vicinity of	state	
5. Location of Leg	gal Description	on	
courthouse, registry of deeds, etc.	ounty Recorders Offic	e	
street & number City and Count	y Building		
city, town Salt Lake City		state [	Л
6. Representation	in Existing	Surveys	
iitle Utah Historic Sites Surve	ey has this pro	perty been determined el	egible? yesX no

1976 date

Utah State Historical Society depository for survey records

city, town Salt Lake City

state UT

X\_\_\_\_\_state

county

local

federal

# 7. Description

Condition		Check one	Check one
X good fair	deteriorated ruins unexposed	unaltered X altered	_ <u>X</u> original site moved date

#### Describe the present and original (if known) physical appearance

The East South Temple Historic District consists of that part of South Temple Street from State Street (100 East) to Virginia Street (1350 East) containing 10 1/2 large blocks on the south and 20 small blocks on the north. The street slopes gradually from east to west, and marks the boundary between the flatter areas of the original settlement and the steeper "dry bench" of the Avenues to the north. South Temple was the first stately residential boulevard in Utah. The district consists of that part of the street which continues to display many fine old homes of both architectural and historical significance. A variety of buildings exists in the district, including large mansions, carriage houses, churches, commercial and office buildings, a school, hospital, medical clinics, clubhouses, apartment buildings and gas stations. The density of buildings per blockscape ranges from 1 to 12 with an average of 4.7 buildngs per block elevation. Natural and geographic features are not prominent in the district.

,

Types, styles and periods of architecture: The district consists primarily of large, high-style residences built from the late 1880s through 1915. There are also a few small vernacular residences which survive, though moderately altered, as remnants of the street's pioneer period. Larger buildings before 1930 include major religious architecture (cathedral of the Madeleine, First Presbyterian Church, Masonic Temple), as well as large, significant apartment projects (Eagle Gate, Maryland). A number of buildings have been erected along South Temple Street since the historic period. Some of these, particularly the earlier structures, are architecturally compatible with the period buildings. Many of the most recent larger structures are inconsistent with the residential character of the street.

A large number of architectural styles are represented on South Temple. Many of the buildings are the best examples of their styles in Utah, as well as the best residential work of the architects who designed them. Examples include:

Chatequesque: Kearns Mansion, Carl M. Neuhausen Victorian Romanesque: Cathedral of the Madeleine, C.M. Neuhausen Gothic Revival: First Presbyterian Church, Walter E. Ware Queen Anne: Emmanuel Kahn House Classical Revival: Enos Wall Mansion, Richard K.A. Kletting; Keith-Brown Mansion, Frederick A. Hale Shingle Style: Markland House, Frederick A. Hale Renaissance Revival: Alta Club, Fred A. Hale

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS	USE ONL	Y	
RECEIVED	JAN 2:	) 1980	
DATE ENTE	RED		

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7

page 2

Prairie Style: Ladies Literary Club, Ware and Treganza Egyptian Revival: Masonic Temple, Scott and Welch

Colonial Revival: Terry House, Henry Ives Cobb

Scale: The period residences range from one to three stories in height. The few early vernacular structures are small in scale while some of the mansions contain four tall levels, 30 rooms, over 20,000 square feet of floor area and are massively scaled. The two churches and the Masonic Temple are also large in scale. The clubhouses are of residential scale. The early stores are two to three stories in height while the apartment buildings have an average of three stories. Some of the later intrusions, especially the Bonneville Apartment and some of the office buildings, are overscaled and are visually obtrusive.

Proportions: Due to the heterogeneous nature of the district's architecture, proportions vary widely. Generally, the majority of significant buildings are more vertical than horizontal in character, though there are exceptions.

Materials: A great variety of building materials is apparent in the district. Exterior materials include red sandstone (First Presbyterian Church), oolite and Indiana limestone, (Kearns Mansion)), granite (quartzite), numerous kinds and colors of brick, terra cotta (Elks Club), stucco and half-timbering, wood siding, shingles, cast stone, structural and ornamental concrete, pressed metal, cobblestone and many others. Roofing materials include wood shingles, slate, tile, asphalt and other coverings such as sheet copper. Ornamentation is represented in many materials including stone, wood, glass, tin, iron, plaster, terra cotta, brick and cast stone.

Interior materials are even more varied than those on the exteriors. Rare stones, tile, woods, fabrics, glass and other more exotic materials were imported from throughout the world and are fairly common in the historic South Temple buildings.

Decoration: The buildings in the East South Temple District are replete with decoration. Each of the more than twenty styles represented in the district has its own ornamental detailing and decoration (see style examples given above). Columned porches, classically bracketed and dentiled cornices, corbeled brickwork, rusticated and carved stonework, leaded glass windows, finials of many types, towers, cupolas, bay windows, dormers, classically pedimented gables, and applied ornamentation in the form of FHR-8-300A (11/78)

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS	USE ON	_Y	
RECEIVED	JAN 2	3 1980	
DATE ENTE	ERED		

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 7 PAGE 3

cartouches, swags, inscription plaques, foliated scrolls, carved faces and full figurines are extant. Fancy wood decoration produced by scrollsaws, lathes and moulding planes is common throughout the district. For many of the simply-massed buildings, ornamentation relieves the hard forms. Photographers and painters frequent South Temple because of its reputation for fine detailing.

Workmanship: Because the buildings in the district were constructed by the city's most affluent people, the price of skilled labor and rich materials was not a limiting factor for many. Consequently, the workmanship in the district is the finest that could be obtained at the time. Utah's best craftsmen built their masterpieces on South Temple.

Design quality: Most of the buildings on South Temple were designed by architects. In fact, South Temple is not only the showplace of Utah's most prominent architects, but features designs of well-known out-of-state architects as well. Many buildings are examples of pure styles and some instances are the best examples of certain styles in the state. Some may feel the designs found on South Temple are excessive, opulent, asnd overly flamboyant. Though this may be the case, the architecture there is a direct reflection of late 19th century times--its largesse, arrogance and Victorian grandeur. During its historic period, the area's best designers were employed on the street.

GENERAL PHYSICAL RELATIONSHIPS OF BUILDINGS TO EACH OTHER AND TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Facade lines: The fron facade of the typical South Temple building is set back 25 to 30 feet from the street. While some, particularly the oldest structures and the mansions, are set further back on their lots, it appears that setback requirements were established early in the street's history. The regularity of the facade line is paralleled by uniform rows of trees, light posts and sidewalks along some sections of the street. As commercial buildings were erected on South Temple, some were permitted to violate the old setback law and located close to th sidewalk. For the most part, however, the facades of the churches, clubs, commercial structures, apartments and homes on South Temple are set well back from the street. FHR-8-300A (11/78) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS	USE O	NLY			
RECEIVED	JAN	23	1980		
DATE ENTE				,	

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7 PAGE 4

Street plans: South Temple is now 72 feet wide (from curb to curb) completely straight, and inclines gradually from west to east. The only other street in the district is Haxton Place, and one-half block long residential street cul-de-sac which runs south from South Temple. Haxton Place was purchased in 1909 by James T. Keith, a dentist and laid out by an Englishman, Thomas G. Griffin, who is said to have modeled the shed after Haxton Place in London. The street is a simple cul-de-sac with two pairs of stone pillars at the entrance, and is distinguished by the variants of Colonial Revival styles built there. South Temple was historically Salt Lake City's major east-west axis street and forms the boundary between two neighborhoods where two different street grids meet.

Parks: Two parks are located on South Temple, both on the south side of the street. Reservoir Park is found between 1300 East and Virginia streets and is situated on the eaternmost block in the district. The other park is actually a grass field used as a playground for Wasatch School, and is probably the result of demolition of historic homes. It is located between two groups of houses on the block between 1100 East and 1200 East streets.

Open spaces: In addition to the parks, several mansion properties in the western part of the district feature large open spaces. This is due to the originally low density of two to four buildings per block, which has been maintained on some blocks. Other open spaces have been created by removing historic buildings for parking lots to serve new office buildings. The extreme width of the street creates a large corridor of open space which extends the entire length of the district. This space, framed along most of the way by tall, deciduous trees, helps to give the street a stately, boulevard quality.

Structural density: As shown on the attached sketch map, the density on South Temple varies from one to fourteen buildings per block. While the numerical density is least in the west part of the district, the buildings are generally much larger there. East of 900 East Street, the homes are smaller, more closely grouped and have smaller sideyards. The original density of South Temple (when it was known as Brigham Street) was low, usually one or two buildings per block. The present higher density reflects the change in street character from suburban to urban.

Planting: East South Temple is distinguished by sections of masture landscaping planted during the historic period. The street

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS	USE ONLY		
RECEIVED	JAN 23	1980	
DATE ENTE	ERED.		,

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 7 PAGE 5

is lined with 60-80' broadleafed trees, primarily maple and plane trees. These occupy the planting strip between the street and sidewalks. Some of the private lots retain their original site plan. Large trees, shrubs, and flower gardens are arranged in both formal and informal patterns, since South Temple has historically been the city's most landscaped street. With recent construction, some large gaps in the street canopy have occurred.

Other features: Natural and geographical features have little impact on the street, except that the buildings on the north side of the street are elevated above those on the south side due to the gradual incline of the Avenues bench to the north. Other features which add to the street's scenes of historicity are the several fancy, two-story carriage houses which are generally set off to the side and rear of the more prominent mansions, the stone curbs and hitching posts, iron hitching rings, and carriage steps made of stone and featuring the names of the original owners. Wide, walled walkways and stairs of stone, wrought iron fences and gates, old lampposts, flagpoles, yard urns and masonry walls are among the other period elements which add to the historic quality of the district.

#### BUILDING TYPES FOUND IN DISTRICT

South Temple Street, east of 300 East Street, has historically been an area of large, single-family residences. Collectively, remaining residences continue to be the most significant historical element in the district.

As the street developed into a highly desirable residential boulevard, supporting public and commercial structures were erected along the street. A neighborhood was created. An elementary school, hospital, three churches, several commercial and office buildings, clubhouses, apartment houses and gas stations appeared, mostly after 1900. The above variety of uses still exists on the street, although residential structures, whether or not still used as residences, continue to dominate the streetscape.

# GENERAL CONDITION FOR BUILDINGS: RESTORATION OR REHABILITATION ACTIVITIES, ALTERATIONS

At the time they were built, the mansions of South Temple employed the state's finest architects and builders. In many cases,

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR I	HCRS	USE	ONLY	/		
RECE	IVED	(JAN	2.2	1980		
DATE	ENTE	RED			1	

6

PAGE

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER

the best building materials available were used. Despite these conditions, even the most costly and carefully constructed buildings have experienced deterioration. Due to the unfortunate selection of Utah's soft limestones and sandstones, the local freeze-thaw cycle, sulphur dioxide pollution and other deteriorating forces have caused spalling and exfoliation of many exterior masonry surfaces. Intending to provide a measure of protection, many exterior facades have been painted, particularly on homes with brick and wood surfaces.

South Temple has maintained its position as Utah's most stately residential street and is distinguished from its surrounding by its large mansions, carriage houses and mature landscaping. The street marks the north boundary of an old, residential area of SLC known as Central City. While this area contains a few scattered mansions, it largely consists of smaller, unpretentious middle-class homes. The large blocks and wide streets from this neighborhood run into and terminate at South Temple.

The area to the north, which consists of blocks only one-fourth this size of those found in Central City, is known as the Avenues. An old upper-middle class neighborhood which is built on a steeply inclining bench, the Avenues is characterized by fine, medium and large-sized residences from the Victorian Era, as well as a few small vernacular houses from the Mormon pioneer settlement period, and modest bungalows and pattern book homes dating after 1915. The Avenues' narrow north-to-south streets terminate at the north side of South Temple.

The east boundary of the district is Virginia Street. It is here that South Temple, in its role as a major boulevard, ends. East of Virginia Street, it is interrupted by an oval planting strip and, then continues through the Federal Heights neighborhood before ending up at the northwest corner of the campus of the University of Utah.

To the west, South Temple terminates at the Union Pacific Depot. The street between State Street and the Depot is a commercially developed area and is therefore of a different character than the residential part of the street continued in the East South Temple District. The western part of South Temple includes Temple Square (National Historic Landmark), the Devereaux Mansion (National Register), but consists mainly of large apartment houses, office buildings, hotels and retail stores and several intruding newer structures. FHR-8-300A (11/78)UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION SHEET

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES **INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM**

For	HCRS	USE	ONLY	·	
RECE	IVED	JAN	23	1980	
DATE	ENTE	RED			

7

7 PAGE **ITEM NUMBER** 

The district concentrates on the portion of the street associated with the development of aristocratic residences during the mining boom years.

ARCHEOLOGICAL POTENTIAL WITHIN THE DISTRICT

Archeological potential is low in the district due to he fact that the properties along South Temple and the street itself have undergone many grade changes over the past 130 years. The likelihood of finding undistrubed ground that would yield significant archeological material is minimal. There may be a few lots which have been relatively undisturbed since the construction of homes after the 1880s. These lots may have potential for historical archeologists interested in recaptuing information from the Victorian period and later.

LIST OF ALL BUILDINGS CONTRIBUTING TO THE CHARACTER OF THE DISTRICT

All buildings contributing to the character of the district are shown by location on the accompanying sketch map. The enclosed black and white photographs show the quality and type of many of the representative contributing buildings. Below is a quantitative analysis of the contributing buildings.

Total buildings of all types and ages in the district, 178.

Total contributing buildings of all types and ages, 136.

Total non-confirming intrusions of all types and ages, 42.

LIST OF NONCONFORMING INTRUSIONS WHICH DETRACT FROM THE INTEGRITY OF THE DISTRICT

Like many historic districts, East South Temple Street is marred by numerous intrusions of various qualities. The intrusions are qualitatively and quantitatively analyzed in the summary shown below. There are two major types of intrusions in the district:

Historic buildings, which have been altered, and (1)

(2) Newer buildings which have been constructed since the period the district achieved its greatest historic significance. Within both of these general types, there are examples of conforming and non-conforming intrusions. Almost all of the alterations of the period buildings, however, have been sensitively done inasmuch as

FHR-8-300A (11/78) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR H	CRS L	ISE (	MLY		
RECEIV	ved 🔹	ian	23	1980	
DATE I	ENTER	ED			1

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 7 PAGE 8

public and owner consciousness of the significance of the street has existed for several decades.

Of greatest visual impact are the non-conforming newer buildings in the district. These take on a variety of forms and uses and include gas stations, small retail shops, moderate to large sized office buildings and a few large apartment buildings. Although some of the newer buildings are contextually compatible in terms of setback, size, scale, proportions, form, materials, and colors, several seem to have been designed with apparently no consideration of the existing environment. Recent efforts including a local landmarks ordinance in 1976, to gradually replace these structures with better, more sympathetic buildings, has begun to show signs of success.

Due to the large, closely spaced trees and heavy shrubbery along the street, some of the impact of the least desirable intrusions has been softened. The landmarks ordinance for South Temple has prevented some alterations to the historic fabric but has not prevented the demolition of several significant sites.

The nonconforming intrusions which detract from the integrity of the district are shown in the accompanying sketch map.

# 8. Significance

1400–1499 1500–1599 1600–1699 1700–1799 1800–1899	Areas of Significance—C archeology-prehistoric archeology-historic agriculture X architecture art commerce communications	
Specific dates	1880s-1920s.	Builder/Architect N/A

#### Statement of Significance (in one paragraph)

South Temple is significant as the first stately residential boulevard in Utah and remains today, much of it still residential, as a reminder of a lifestyle that is gone. It served as the only primary east-west route in early settlement days between the city and Red Butte Canyon, and Fort Douglas (established in 1862). The buildings which line this street from Third East to Virginia Street are unique reflections of some of the people who have greatly influenced the history and development of the state of Utah. Included in this group of people are: senators, governors, mayors and other political figures; mining men, who made their fortunes in the small mining towns surrounding the Salt Lake Valley and then used their new wealth to build impressive, ostentacious mansions for their families; and immigrant merchants who became financially Along the street are many fine structures of both successful. architectural and historical significance. The excellence of design and craftsmanship, the landscaping, and the diversity of periods and styles represented, sets the street apart from any other area of Salt Lake City.

South Temple includes some of the best work by Utah's major Richard Kletting's all-concrete Classical Revival architects. mansion for Enos Wall is one of the largest of Kletting's residential designs. Several of Frederick Hale's finest residences (including the Downey House, the Keith-Brown Mansion and the Markland house) and his Renaissance Revival Alta Club are on South Henry Ives Cobb, the New York architect who designed the Temple. Boston and Newhouse buildings on Exchange Place, did the Terry House, one of the most elaboate and academic Colonial-Georgian Revival houses in Utah. A number of other buildings on South Temple are among the very finest examples of their styles built in Utah and these include the Cathedral of the Madeleine, (C.M. Neuhausen) the First Presbyterian Church (Walter E. Ware), the Kearns Mansion (C.M. Neuhausen) and the Ladies Literary Club (Ware and Treganza). Two of the most architecturally significant apartment blocks are on South Temple, the Eagle Gate and the Maryland (Bernard O. Mecklenburg). The loss of significant buildings on South Temple, attributable in large part to the zoning changes of 1935 and 1959, shows the continuing prestige of South Temple addresses -- even though the newer architecture does not reach the standards of the old.

The appeal of South Temple is reflected in the decision of two religious groups to locate their most significant buildings there. Begun in 1889 and dedicated in 1909, the Cathedral of the Madeleine documents four aspects of Utah and western history. First, the

# 9. Major Bibliographical References

Lester, Margaret. Brigham Street, Salt Lake City: Utah State Historical Society, 1979. Salt Lake City Directories, 1890-1910.

South Temple Historic District, State Register Files, Utah State Historical Society.

	ograp	hical D	ata 🛛						
Acreage of nomi Quadrangle nam UMT References	ne <u>Salt</u>	rty <u>ca. 119</u> Lake City No	orth and Fort	Douglas		Quadrang	le scale	1:24000	
$\begin{array}{c c} A & 1 & 2 \\ \hline Zone & Easti$	5070 ing	4 5 1 3 3 Northing	90	B 1 2 Zone	4 2 5 Easting	080	45 1 Northing	3240	
c 1 2 4 2 e L				D <u>1 2</u> F L				3 3 18 10	
Both sides of boundary inc on Salt Lake	of East So cludes the e City's n	e highest con post importan	cation Street from S Incentration of Int residentia Tes overlapping s	f remair 1 Street	ing hi	gh style	e reside		ildin
state N/A		cod	e coun	ty N//			coc	le	
state N/A		cod	e coun	ty N/A			coc	le	
organization		nce Street		te	elephone	53308	358		
street & number	355 Qui								
street & number		: Lake City				Utah			
city or town	Salt	: Lake City	reserva	S	tate	Utah	ertif	icatio	on
city or town 12. Sta	Salt	: Lake City storic P		S	tate	Utah	ertif	icatio	on
city or town <b>12. Sta</b> The evaluated si	Salt <b>ate Hi</b> gnificance of national	this property with _X_ state	thin the state is: local	s tion	tate Offic	Utah Cer C			
city or town <b>12. Sta</b> The evaluated sin As the designate 665), I hereby no	Salt ate His gnificance of national ed State Histo minate this p	this property within the property within the property within the property within the property for inclusion of the property for inclusion the property for i	thin the state is:	s tional Histo al Register	tate Offic oric Press and cert	Utah Cer C	ct of 1966 ( as been ev	Public Law	
city or town <b>12. Sta</b> The evaluated sin As the designate 665), I hereby no according to the	Salt <b>ate His</b> gnificance of national ed State Histo prinate this p criteria and	this property with this property for inclus procedures set for the procedures set fo	thin the state is: local Officer for the Na sion in the Nation	s tional Histo al Register	tate Offic oric Press and cert	Utah Cer C	ct of 1966 ( as been ev	Public Law	
city or town <b>12. Sta</b> The evaluated sin As the designate 665), I hereby no according to the State Historic Pre	Salt <b>ate His</b> gnificance of a national ed State Histo ominate this p criteria and reservation O	this property with _X state pric Preservation procedures set for fficer signature	thin the state is: local Officer for the Na sion in the Nation	tional Historal Register e Conserv	oric Press and cert ation and	Utah Cer C ervation Ac ify that it h Recreation	ct of 1966 ( as been ev	Public Law aluated	
city or town <b>12. Sta</b> The evaluated signate 665), I hereby no according to the State Historic Pre- title Melvin T For HCRS use I hereby ce	Salt <b>ate His</b> gnificance of national ed State Histo criteria and reservation O F. Smith, only artify that this	this property within this property within this property within the property for inclus procedures set for ficer signature filter signature state Histor	thin the state is: local Officer for the Nationa sion in the Nationa orth by the Heritag	tional Histor al Register le Conserv	oric Press and cert ation and Sw .ce r	Utah Cer C ervation Ac ify that it h Recreation	ct of 1966 ( as been ev n Service.	Public Law aluated	
city or town <b>12. Sta</b> The evaluated signate 665), I hereby no according to the State Historic Pre- title Melvin T For HCRS use I hereby ce	Salt <b>ate His</b> gnificance of anational ed State Histor oriteria and reservation O F. Smith, only artify that this Man Brog	this property with this property for inclus procedures set for ficer signature the state t	thin the state is: local Officer for the Na sion in the Nation orth by the Heritag	tional Histor al Register le Conserv	oric Press and cert ation and Sw .ce r	Utah Cer C ervation Ac ify that it h Recreation	ct of 1966 ( as been ev n Service.	Public Law aluated	

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS USE ONLY RECEIVED JAN 2/3 1930 DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8 PAGE 2

Cathedral represents the missionary efforts of Catholicism in settling the American West. Second, much of the money used to build and furnish this edifice came from Catholic mining entrepreneurs who gained wealth through Utah's gold and silver mines beginning in the latter decades of the nineteenth century. Third, the structure, designed by architect Carl M. Neuhausen, is Utah's best example of academic Romanesque architecture. Fourth, the Cathedral symbolized the efforts of Bishop Lawrence Scanlan who labored as a missionary and prelate in Utah and the west from 1873 to 1915.

The First Presbyterian Church also decided about this time to build on South Temple. Like the Catholic Cathedral, First Presbyterian Church marks the coming of age of the Presbyterian community in Utah. Although Presbyterian mission schools and chapels were scattered throughout the state, and had played a pioneering role in promoting professional public education in Utah, their activities and buildings had been paid for from eastern The First Presbyterian Church of Salt Lake City marked the sources. maturation of a local Presbyterian congregation to the point at which they were financially independent of sponsoring missionary organizations. Their desire as a Presbyterian community within a Mormon stronghold was to erect an imposing and distinguished edifice that would reflect their church's established and growing importance in Salt Lake society by supporting the cost of construction as a congregation. The First Presbyterian Church of Salt Lake City signalled that it was now a wholly native institution within Mormon dominated Utah, and not dependent on infusions of members and money from outside sources.

The South Temple Historic District includes a significant deviation from the original plat of the city in Haxton Place. Purchased by James T. Keith, a Salt Lake dentist, Haxton Place is reportedly modeled after London's street of the same name and was laid out by Englishman Thomas G. Griffin. Although a simple cul-de-sac with two pairs of stone and iron pillars at the entrance, Haxton Place is distinguished by the unique variants of various Colonial Revival designs built there.

The appearance of the district has changed during its 130 year history as South Temple has evolved from a rural street in a small pioneer town to a stately residential and commercial boulevard in a large city. The following chronology outlines the development of the street from its beginning in 1847 to the present time. FHR-8-300A (11/78) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

## NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS	USE	ONLY	·		
RECEIVED	JAN	23	1980		
DATE ENT	ERED				

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER

page  $^3$ 

8

#### 1847-1859

Salt Lake City streets were laid out according to Joseph Smith's plan for the City of Zion, with South Temple (also called Brigham Street) assuming a stature of importance as the major east-west axis. The early site plan specified setbacks road widths, density, land use and other elements now associated with modern zoning. The growth of South Temple was initially well-planned and orderly.

As originally surveyed, the street was very wide, had a graded dirt surface, dirt walks, a few hitching posts and, by 1860, 15-20 foot trees along the developed portion of the street which extended to 200 East. The eastern section of street, except for irrigation ditches, was undeveloped and rural.

Temple Square was developed in the early 1850s as the headquarters of the Church of Jeaus Christ of Latter-day Saints. The first tabernacle was built in 1851, the Temple Square Wall was built as a Public Works Project in 1855. The Great Temple was commenced in 1853. Eagle Gate was erected in 1859.

South Temple was the early commercial and economic center of the territory. The Tithing Yard, located on the north side between Main and State Streets, contained he Deseret Store, Tithing Office, mint, Deseret News Building, and tithing barns and storehouses. An important educational center, the Brigham Young School was built in 1859 between State and 200 South.

Properties on South Temple were distributed by lots drawn mostly by church leaders. Brigham Young took the lead in establishing South Temple as the city's most prominent residential street with the construction of the White House, (1848), Beehive House (1854) and Lion House (1856). Other Chuch leaders followed Young's example and constructed substantial homes near the prophet's homestead. To the west, the Devereaux House was built in 1857.

South Temple, as the center of territorial activities, became the site of the first architectural landmarks and the showplace for the works of Utah's finest craftsmen and designers. The talents of Truman O. Angell, William H. Folsom, William Ward, George Romney, Joseph Ridges and Ralph Ramsey were first displayed on South Temple.

Architectural styles during the 1850s was limited to adobe vernacular and Mormon variants of Federal and Greek Revival styles.

#### 1860-1869

The land north of South Temple was wilderness in the 1860s. Much wildlife, i.e., rabbit, owls, grasshoppers, etc. lived along the street. Sego bulbs were abundant along the street and were FHR-8-300A (11/78) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION SHEET

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS USE ONLY RECEIVED JAN 23 1980

ITEM NUMBER 8 4

eaten by the pioneers. Sage brush, sunflowers and service berry trees were ubiquitous. Locust and native box elder trees provided shade for the cattle which foraged on the north side of the street. A frog pond provided an early play area.

Development of the eastern portion of South Temple was slow. By 1860 there were only four houses east of the Brigham Young School on the north side of the street: The "Bell House" at the foot of A Street, and three "bleak lookng two-story buildings," the homes of John, Adam and Joseph Sharp. The first home built east of Eagle Gate was the "Kay Corner," a two-story adobe "Salt Pile" (salt box style) building.

South Temple became important as the major traffic route between Fort Douglas and the city after 1862. During this period the roadbed was crooked and covered with deep, fine dust ground by wheels of military wagons and wagons going to Red Butte Canyon for building stone. Peddlers and merchants made frequent use of the street, which was also a parade route.

During the mid-1860s, gradual residential expansion east of Eagle Gate occurred. Adobe houses were built on corner lots and the spaces inbetween were filled with barns, gardens, orchards, and pastures for livestock. A new landscape element -- fences of rock and iron work -- marked the beginning of permanent civilizing efforts along this previously untamed stretch of road.

During the 1860s, commercial development expanded south of South Temple on Main and State Streets, leaving East South Temple a totally residential street, except for the 1 1/2 block long Indian Distribution Center established by the government on the south side of the street. Surprisingly, the largest, most prestigious homes built during the period were erected on hillside land in the Avenues and Arsenal Hill (Capitol Hill) areas, perhaps because land was cheaper, the view better and the environment more isolated than the now heavily-trafficked South Temple.

With the coming of the railroad in 1869, a flourish of new architectural styles and more sophisticated technology was brought to the territory and appeared in South Temple residences beginning in the 1870s. Early Gothic Revival and modest early Victorian homes began to provide a striking contrast to the more austere vernacular structures buillt previously.

#### 1870-1879

Brigham Young, George A. Smith, Daniel Wells, and other church leaders continued to occupy the land near Temple Square. Eastern

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS USE ONLY RECEIVED **JAN** 2/3 1980 DATE ENTERED

ITEM NUMBER <sup>8</sup>

PAGE 5

South Temple, however, was settled by a heterogeneous population of Mormons and non-Mormons, (Gentiles). As Gentile merchants became wealthy, they purchased choice frontage on South Temple and built impressive homes.

The full force of Victorian architecture began to express itself on South Temple in the 1870s. The Gardo House, built in 1876 and designed by Joseph Ridges and William H. Folsom for Brigham Young's wife, Amelia Folsom, was a splendid French Second Empire monument, unfortunately razed in 1926 for the Federal Reserve Bank. Old adobe homes were gradually replaced with larger structures and lots were subdivided, reducing open spaces and eliminating orchards.

South Temple continued to be a major traffic way though the 1870s. On a typical day, "public hands," (workmen on the temple) could be seen carrying their tin lunch pails to work. Children walked to school and to the new tabernacle (built 1867) for celebrations. Parades featuring Ulysses S. Grant and later William H. Taft and Theodore Roosevelt (who led a charge of dashing, shouting Rough Riders) attracted the interest of local citizenry. Horse-drawn fire engines from Veteran Volunteer Fire Brigade, Wasatch No. 2, would hurry from the station at 4th East and South Temple.

Brigham Young, the major figure associated with South Temple, died in 1877, but not before seeing the realization of an earlier prediction that his namesake street would "eventually be the fine residence street of the city".

#### 1880 - 1889

CONTINUATION SHEET

The gaslight era was no more evident than on South Temple. Earlier kerosene lights were replaced by gas lights supported by fancy metal standards. Electric lights appeared by 1900. Modern water and sewer systems were also installed in the 1890s, replacing the pioneer water ditches which had served for irrigation and culinary purposes.

#### 1890-1899

The period from 1889-1893 marked the Utah Buiding Boom. Several fine residences in the new Victorian style -- Shingle Style, Chateauesque and Eastlake -- were built. Perhaps the period of heaviest growth for South Temple was 1889-1901 when the nouveaux-riche mining, railroad and commercial tycoons built opulent mansions on the street. Government officials like Mayor James Glendenning also were attracted to the street. Towers, pinnacles,

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HCRS USE ONLY RECEIVED JAN 2 3 1980 DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8 PAGE

vast porches and balconies, carved stone decoration, stained glass windows and imported materials, styles and craftsmen characterized the period.

The old trees on South Temple, now large and overgrown, obscured the street view of many buildings, and trees were cut down and replaced with smaller trees. The old pioneer adobe homes and barns almost totally disappeared. The street was still dirt, but new wrought iron fences and fancy carriage houses improved the landscape.

The commitment to adhere to the old zoning rules were abandoned. Growth on South Temple continued in an orderly manner during the 1890s, but future generations would undo much of the carefully designed planning from this period. Well defined walks, planting areas, and curb and gutter originated in the 1890s.

#### 1900-1910

Eastern South Temple's best known residences were built in 1900-1901. These include the mansions of Thomas Kearns, Enos Wall, and David Keith. Late Victorian and Neo-Classical Revival styles dominated the architecture.

The dirt street, for so many years an inconvenience, was finally paved, first with brick and later with asphalt, in the early 1900s. The old rock wall which surrounded the city and ran along part of South Temple was dismantled and the orchards totally disappeared. By this time, oxen, mule and horse teams were being replaced by gas-powered automobiles. Jitney auto busses were gone. The street had the contrasts of beauty and utility, its palatial mansions serviced by a network of metal tracks, telephone poles and a thick web of electrical wires.

Old church landmarks, including the Tithing Office, were replaced by the Bishop's Building and Deseret Gym on North Temple and Hotel Utah on South Temple. The homes of early church leaders were replaced by turn-of-the-century apartments and club buildings: Eagle Gate Apartments, Covey and Buckingham Apartments, B.P.O.E. (Elks) Club, the Alta Club and the University Club. The change in land use spread to the east where older homes were replaced by the Romanesque Catholic Cathedral and the Gothic Presbyterian church.

#### 1910-Present

After seven decades of stable and relatively slow and controlled growth, South Temple experienced some major changes which ultimately resulted in the present awkward mix of old and new buildings. Zoning changes in the 1920s permitted commercial development on the FHR-8-300A (11/78) UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR HERITAGE CONSERVATION AND RECREATION SERVICE

CONTINUATION SHEET

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR HC	RS US	SE ONL	Y		
ECEIV	'ed <b>J</b>	an 23	1980		
DATE E	NTERE	D.		,	

ITEM NUMBER 8 PAGE 7

street. As prominent families aged and dispersed, and as the introduction of income taxes in 1913 reduced income, retaining mansions as single family residences became impractical. New zoning allowed higher residential densities. The physical result of these new ordinances was the demolition of old mansions and the construction of gas stations, office buildings, and apartments, and the remodeling of existing buildings to provide for new uses. The devastating effect of these short-sighted laws has only recently been resisted.

The appearance of the street itself changed during the teens. The two-level road was finally graded flat and the tracks and poles were removed. Electric lights on new metal truss posts were installed and still exist. The change in buildings has had the greatest impact, however. The battle between residential vs. commercial growth continues.

## United States Department of the Interior Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service

# National Register of Historic Places Inventory—Nomination Form

South Temple Historic District, Salt Lake City
Continuation sheet Item number 10



The South Temple Historic District includes all the properties on Haxton Place, a cul-de-sac which opens onto South Temple Street between 900 and 1000 East Streets.

## South Temple Historic District List of Photographs

1.	Cathedral of the Madeleine, 319 East South Temple, South facade
2.	First Presbyterian Church, 12 C Street, South facade
3.	Col. Enos A. Wall Residence, 411 East South Temple, South facade
4.	David Keith Residence, 529 East South Temple, South facade
5.	Thomas Kearns Mansion, 603 East South Temple, South facade
6.	George Morris Residence, 701 East South Temple, South and East facades
7.	Daniel Jackling Residence, 731 East South Temple, South facade
8.	Maryland Apartments, 839 East South Temple, South facade
9.	Grant-Walker Residence, 1205 East South Temple, South facade
10.	Louis L. Terry Home, 1229 South Temple, South facade
11.	Mayflower Apartments, 1283 East South Temple, South facade
12.	Baker Electric Car Company, 430 East South Temple, North facade
13.	Matthew H. Walker Home, 610 East South Temple, North facade
14.	Masonic Temple, 650 East South Temple, North facade
15.	Emanuel Kahn Residence, 678 East South Temple, North facade
16.	Major George M. Downey Residence, 808 East South Temple, North & West facades
17.	824 East South Temple, North facade
18.	Ladies Literary Club, 850 East South Temple, North facade
19.	19 Haxton Place, West facade
20.	22 Haxton Place, East facade
21.	Pedar Franklin Residence, 1116 East South Temple, North facade



10×4

# TEMPLE DISTRICT



2 at 4



THE

001 |



Date: January 25, 1978

Utah State Historical Society

JAN 23 1980

# Structure/Site Information Form

Historic Preservation Research Office

No. 442-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-14-	NAMES AND ADDRESS OF THE OWNER OWNER.	and the second secon		A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR O	Contraction of the Contraction o	CONTRACTOR OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER OF THE	WINNELLINGS IN CARES INCOME.	CALIFORNIA AND AND A	``````````````````````````````````````
1			an ya Bandar ta safa kaya kaya kaya ka da banan kaya kana kana kana kana kana kana						
NO NO	Street Address:	105-107	East South Ter	mple			Plat	Bl.	Lot
CAT	Name of Structure	Eagle	Gate Apartmen	ts			Ť.	R.	S.
TIFI	Present Owner:	UTM	l:						
<u>6</u>	Owner Address:		Tax #	<b>†</b> :					
	Original Owner:	Susanna	Emery	Construc	ction Date	: 1902	Demoli	ition D	Date:
	Original Use:	multi-f	amily				Terrana ana ina kao mpikambana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana		
CONDITION/USE	Present Use: Disingle-Family Multi-Family Dublic Commercial		<ul> <li>Park</li> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Agricultural</li> </ul>	□ Vaca □ Relig □ Othe	ious		Осси	upants	5:
E E S S	Building Conditio	on:	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity BUnaltered Minor Alt Major Alt	l erations				
STATUS CO	Preliminary Evalu Et Significant Ct Contributory Di Not Contributory Intrusion	ation:		·	Nation	Register S al Landmark al Register Register		urce	
<b>A</b> z	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front	🗆 Rear 🗆	Other 🗆		e of Photograp ws: Front □ Si		□ Other □		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	:	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyc</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histo</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historica</li> </ul>	pries		S Church Arc S Genealogic f U Library J Library J Library C Library er			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

"Silver Queen," Scrapbook, USHS Collection, 1902-1904, A633. Deseret News, August 5, 1942, p. 16; August 6, 1942, p. 7; September 30, 1947. Interview with Mrs. M. Stewart, USHS Librarian, July 25, 1978. Architect/Builder: John C. Craig

**Building Materials:** 

Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

One of the largest and most distinguished of Salt Lake City's historic apartment buildings, the Eagle Gate employs simple decorative elements on the south and interruptions in the plane of the west facade to break up the large mass of the six and a half story brick building. The main facade on the south is divided into five bays, each containing three openings per floor (except for the top floor). The central bay projects slightly, and the cornice line is broken by a hipped roof dormer. The entrances on the south and west facades are marked by columned and bracketed cornices. The west facade is roughly symmetrical on either side of the entrance, with west facing apartments having large balconies.

---Thomas Hanchett



Aboriginal Americans D Agriculture □ Architecture The Arts □ Commerce

Statement of Historical Significance: □ Communication □ Conservation C Education Exploration/Settlement □ Industry

D Military Mining □ Minority Groups D Political □ Recreation

Religion □ Science

□ Socio-Humanitarian

÷ ک

□ Transportation

This building was one of Salt Lake's first apartment houses. This and two other apartment buildings were built in the same area between 1900 and 1904. These houses were built as the need for close-in luxury housing increased. The apartments were spacious and the most modern available at the time.

This building was constructed on the site of Brigham Young's schoolhouse. The school was attended by Young's children and a select few "outsiders." The school was vacant through much of the 1890's and was sold to Mrs. Emery-Holmes by Brigham Young's daughter, Mrs. George W. Thatcher. In 1902 the school house was torn down to make way for this building. Mrs. Emery-Holmes also built the Louise-Grace-Emery Apartments on First Avenue (named after her daughter), the Eagle Gate Apartments (this name was originally used on the building on North State Street), and this building on South Temple Street, originally called the Brandsford Apartments and later changed to the Eagle Gate Apartments. The Brandsford Apartments were named after Mrs. Emery-Holmes' brother, John Samuel Brandsford, mayor of Salt Lake City from 1907 to 1912. When the building was purchased by Zion's Securities Corporation in 1947, the name was changed to the Eagle Gate Apartments.

This building was built by Mrs. Susanna Bransford Emery Holmes Delitch Engalitcheff, better known in Utah as the "Silver Queen." She was born in Louisville, Kentucky, in 1859 to Milford Bard and Sarah Ellen Cooper Bransford. The family moved to Park City, Utah, when Susanna was five years old. Her first husband was Albion B. Emery, former speaker of the Utah House of Representatives. The couple adopted a daughter, Louise Grace Emery and she was Mrs. Engalitcheff's only child. Mr. Emery died leaving his wife with a fortune in silver mining stocks. As part owner of Park City's Silver King Mine, she managed her stock wisely and became one of the richest women in the world. Her

second husband, Col. Edwin F. Holmes bought the Gardo House, also known as Amelia's Palace, the home of Brigham Young's favorite wife. There she entertained royalty, politicians and society in a way that always made news. She kept a scrapbook which is full of articles about balls, teas, and receptions she gave at Amelia's Palace.

Col. Holmes died in 1927 and three years later she married a Serbian doctor, Radovan Nedelkov Delitch. Dr. Delitch died and in 1933 she married again. Her fourth and last husband was Prince Nicholas Engalitcheff of the Russian royal family. He died in 1935.

Mrs. Engalitcheff was rich, beautiful, and always part of high society. She traveled widely and was received by royalty around the world. Her travels and talents as a hostess made headlines.

She lived in New York and in the Berkshire Hills near Pittsfield, Massachussetts, after the Prince's death. She died in Norwalk, Connecticut, en route to Virginia on August 3, 1942. She was 83 years old at the time of her death.

The building is now owned by a subsidiary of the Mormon Church and has remained an apartment house. Mari elisting any for regiter. EAGLE GATE APARTMENTS (Branspord arts.)

Ter and the second second

Preserved to committee 9-25-74 Jailed, Wanted to see More apply.

JAN 23 1980

Return to:

Kent Powell Utah Historical Society 603 E. South Temple Salt Lake City, Utah 84102

#### UTAH HISTORIC SITES INVENTORY

1. Name and address of site owner Zion's Securities Corporation

<u>1020 Kennecott Building, Salt Lake City, Utah 84101</u>

EAGLE GATE APTS.

2. Address of site (street and city) 105 East South Temple

Salt Lake City, Utah

3. Original owner of site Brigham Young -- 1903 land was purchased from estate by Susanna Emery Bransford Holmes.

Date when building was constructed 1903

5. Description of site (present condition and original description)\_\_\_\_\_

In 1903 the estimated cost was \$150,00 to construct "The Bransford"

The architect was John C. Craig, of Chicago who was also the the architect of the Louise Grace Emery Apartments (Presently the Canyon Road Apartments). The structure is 178 ft. long on the State Street side and 87 ft. on the South Temple side. Although on a single foundation and with a single roof, the building may really be considered as four large double houses connected by passages. The building exterior is a combination of buff pressed brick and white sanpete sandstone. Mounting the center originally was an observation tower extending two stories above the main structure, into which the elevator of the building ran. (May Simer Lear Mummure)

Above an exceptionally high basement (now used for retail establishments)there are four full stories and an actic. In the first, second and third floors there are 24 apartments of five and six rooms each. Every apartment has a small portico. Originally plans were that each family would have one servant and facilities were provided in the actic for servants. The fourth floor is divided into 16 suites of two and three rooms, each with bath, but with out kitchen facilities. For the residents of those apartments, a Cafe was provided

in the basement. The basement was also designed for launday meet their

A special feature of the building is that there is not an "inside" room in the entire building -- all opening on the sides or into courts. Tradesmen having enterance to the houses at the rear stairs opening into the kitchens. The original interior finish was largely hardwoods with tiled floors in the enterance halls and corridors.

6. History of the site and individuals associated with it. (Use additional

sheets of paper if necessary.

The corner of South Temple and State Streets ranks with the Temple Block itself in its long, honorable and interesting history.

For years the property to the North of the Gate was the estate of Brigham Young and contained his homes, garden, school and other buildings necessary for the housing and support of a large number of people. The Eagle Gate Apartments are located where the Brigham Young School House was originally. It was first called the Emery-Holms Apartments after the first two husbands of the famed "Silver Queen", Susanna Bransford-Emery-Holms. A brother, John Samuel Bransford, Mayor from 1907-1912, supervised the construction. His son Wallace Bransford Sr., was the builder.

Upon the death of Brigham Young the property was given to Mrs. George W. Thatcher as part of her inheritance. In 1901, Mrs. Emery Holms bought the property from Mrs. Thatcher.

With the exceptions of modernizing plumbing and electrical facilities, i.e., kitchens and bathrooms, and enclosing many of the balconies, the building remains remarkably unchanged and in excellent condition.

7. Sources used in compiling the history. (Persons interviewed, books,

diaries, family histories, newspapers, etc.)

Salt Lake County Recorder's Office Scrapbook of Susanna Bransford, Emery Holms--- Historical Society Library Salt Lake City Abstracts Book

8. Person compiling form:

Name\_Beth\_Jacobsen\_

Address 1983 East 9th South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84108

Telephone\_\_\_\_\_582-7258

#### Researcher: Lois Harris Date: September 1978

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

NOI	Street Address:	Temple	Plat	BI.	Lot				
CAT	Name of Structure	: Cathe	dral of the	Madeleine			T.	R.	S.
11F	Present Owner:		UTM:						
IDENTIFICATION	Owner Address:		Catholic Bis st South Tem	4111	Tax #				
2	Original Owner:			Constru	ction Date:	1900	Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use:	Cathedr	al						
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: D Single-Family D Menti-Family D Public D Commercial		□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vaca ☞ Relig □ Othe	gious		Οςςι	ipants	
VGE/	Building Conditio	on:	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity Unaltere Minor Al Major Ali	d terations				
STATUS	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory https://www.contributory	uation:			Final Reț □ National L 蚊 National P □ State Reg	andmark I Register I		urce	
<b>4</b> z	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front □ Side	□ Rear □	Other 🗆		te of Photographs: ws: Front @ Side	-	mber 1977 Other &	, <sup>.</sup>	
ATIC	Research Sources	S:							
DOCUMENTATION	<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>		<ul> <li>City Directorie</li> <li>Biographical E</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City</li> <li>Personal Interview</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State His</li> </ul>	ncyclopedias < Histories	□ LDSG □ UofU □ BYUL ☑ USUL □ SLCLI	ibrary Ibrary			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

USHS National Register File, November 20, 1970

Architect/Builder: c. M. Neuhausen

**Building Materials:** 

## Building Type/Style: Romanesque

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

See National Register nomination (attached).

This structure is built of Kyne gray sandstone with interior brick lining placed on a granite block foundation. The exterior is Romanesque and the interior is Gothic. The building is 190' X 103" wide at the transcepts and 74' in the main hall. The floor apex is about 65' and the ridge of the main roof is about 100' high. The Sanctuary windows made by George Sotter of Pittsburg have been declared the finest treasures of the Cathedral. They represent the twelve apostles in symbolism. The stained glass windows in the body of the Cathedral were made in Munich. The Nave windows are 40' high and 6' wide. The Transcept windows are 35' high and 16' wide and represent the mysteries of the Rosary. The interior is deteriorating and the exterior is undergoing repair due to weathering.



□ Architecture

□ Commerce

D The Arts

Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
Agriculture
Conservation

- Conservation
  Education
  Exploration/Settlement
  Industry
- Military
   Mining
   Minority Groups
   Political
   Recreation
- □ Religion □ Science □ Socio-Huma¤itarian
- D Transportat

The building is significant as an excellent example of the Romanesque architectural style in Utah, and as the major Catholic building in the state.

Built under the direction of Bishop Lawrence Scanlan, first Bishop of Salt Lake City, the cornerstone was laid July 2, 1900, and the building was dedicated August 15, 1909, by James Cardinal Gibbons. It was designed by architect C.M. Neuhausen, who also designed the Kearns Mansion, in a Romanesque style. The Cathedral is now undergoing an extensive restoration program to restore and repair the exterior stonework. It is on the National Register of Historic Sites.

C.M. Neuhausen, the building's architect, died before the building was completed. Salt Lake architect William Mecklenburg completed the building after Neuhausen's death.

					JAN 231	300	
Form 10-300 (July 1969)		NATIONAL PARK SE		R	STATE: Utah COUNTY:		
	NATIONAL R	EGISTER OF H	ISTORIC PL	CES	Salt L	ake	
	INVENT	ORY - NOMINA	TION FORM		FOR NPS (		
	17. 11. 1	•			ENTRY NUMBE	R DAT	C
	(I ype all entr	ries – complete a <sub>l</sub>	pplicable secti	ons)			
1. NAME							-ionsport
	C	athedral of t	the Madelei	ne .			
AND/OR H						******	
		athedral of S	St. Mary Mag	gdalene		-	
2. LOCATION	NC NUMBER:						
		31 East South	Temple (B	Street an	nd South Templ	e)	
CITY OR T	OWN:	<u></u>		<u>otroot di</u>		<u> </u>	
STATE	S	alt Lake City					
STATE			CODE	COUNTY	C . 1 . 1 . 1		DE
3. CLASSIFIC		tah	43		Salt Lake	<u>10</u>	35
	ATEGORY	<u> </u>	OWNERSHIP		STATUS	ACCESSIBL	E
(	Check One)		- Turning and a second	والمحموق والمستجد والمع والمعار والمحار والمحرور والمتك		TO THE PUB	LIC
Distrie		·	Public Acquisi		A Occupied	Yes:	
Site	Structure [] Object []	Both	D Bein	ocess Considered	Unoccupied	CI Unrastrict	
	Colect				Preservation wo in progress	No No	
PRESENT	USE (Check One o	or More as Appropriate	•)				
C Agricu		-	D Park		Transportation	Comments	
Comme	rcial 🗌	Industrial	Private Resid		Other (Specity)		
Educat			XX Religious				
		Museum	Scientific				
4. OWNER OF							
		oman_Catholic	: Bishop of	Salt Lake	City		
	Re					****	
	RO NUMBER:						1
STREET A	NO NUMBER:	ast South Tem	ple and B	Street			12
	NO NUMBER: E	ast South Tem	•	Street	litab	CODE	
STREET A	NO NUMBER: E: OWN: S:	ast South Tem alt Lake City		STATE:	Utah	43	-1 et .
STREET A	NO NUMBER: E: OWN: S:	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION		STATE:		43	tah
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU	ND NUMBER: GWN: I OF LEGAL DE ISE, REGISTRY OF S:	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION	<b>.</b> 30	STATE:		43	Test T
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU	NO NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE: ISE, REGISTRY OF S: ND NUMBER:	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS, ETC: alt Lake City	e_and_County	STATE:		43	tah Salt L
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU	NO NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE ISE, REGISTRY OF ND NUMBER: 4	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS, ETC:	e_and_County	STATE:		43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A	NO NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE ISE, REGISTRY OF ND NUMBER: 4	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS, ETC: alt Lake City	e_and_County	Building		43	tah Salt L
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE ISE, REGISTRY OF SE ND NUMBER: 4 OWN: Sa	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS, ETC: alt Lake City 51 Washington alt Lake City	and County	Building	Utah	43 code 43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE ISE, REGISTRY OF ND NUMBER: 4 OWN: Sa ITATION IN EXI	ast South Tem alt_Lake_City SCRIPTION F DEEDS. ETC: alt_Lake_City 51 Washington	and County	Building		43 code 43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE: ISE, REGISTRY OF ND NUMBER: 4 OWN: ITATION IN EXI SURVEY:	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS. ETC: alt Lake City 5] Washington alt Lake City ISTING SURVEYS	and County	Building	Utah	43 code 43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE: ISE, REGISTRY OF SI ND NUMBER: 4 OWN: SI ITATION IN EXI SURVEY: H	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS, ETC: alt Lake City 51 Washington alt Lake City	and County	Building	<u>Utah</u>	43 code 43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T S. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T CITY OR T 6. REPRESEN TITLE OF DATE OF S	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE ISE, REGISTRY OF SC ND NUMBER: 41 OWN: SC ITATION IN EXI SURVEY: H URVEY: 10 CONTENTION IN EXI SURVEY: H	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS, ETC: alt Lake City 51 Washington alt Lake City ISTING SURVEYS istoric Sites 969 RECORDS:	A Square	STATE: Building STATE	<u>Utah</u>	43 code 43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T CITY OR T 6. REPRESEN TITLE OF DATE OF S DEPOSITO	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE ISE, REGISTRY OF ND NUMBER: 4 OWN: ITATION IN EXI SURVEY: H URVEY: 10 SURVEY: UN UN VEN UN UN UN UN UN UN UN UN UN U	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS. ETC: alt Lake City 51 Washington alt Lake City ISTING SURVEYS istoric Sites 969	A Square	STATE: Building STATE	<u>Utah</u>	43 code 43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T CITY OR T 6. REPRESEN TITLE OF DATE OF S DEPOSITO	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE: ISE, REGISTRY OF SC ND NUMBER: ITATION IN EXI SURVEY: H URVEY: H URVEY: URVEY: UND NUMBER: UND NUMBER:	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS. ETC: alt Lake City 5] Washington alt Lake City ISTING SURVEYS istoric Sites 969 RECORDS: tah Historica	A Square	STATE: Building STATE	<u>Utah</u>	43 code 43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T CITY OR T 6. REPRESEN TITLE OF DATE OF S DEPOSITO	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE: ISE, REGISTRY OF ISE, REGISTRY OF SI ND NUMBER: ITATION IN EXI SURVEY: H URVEY: H URVEY: UNVEY: UNVEY: UNVEY: UNVEY: ON UNUMBER: G	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS, ETC: alt Lake City 51 Washington alt Lake City ISTING SURVEYS istoric Sites 969 RECORDS:	A Square	STATE: Building STATE	<u>Utah</u>	43 code 43	tah Salt La
STREET A CITY OR T 5. LOCATION COURTHOU STREET A CITY OR T 6. REPRESEN TITLE OF DATE OF S DEPOSITON STREET A	ND NUMBER: OWN: I OF LEGAL DE ISE, REGISTRY OF SC ND NUMBER: URVEY: H URVEY: H URVEY: URVEY: URVEY: URVEY: H URVEY: C URVEY: H URVEY: C C C C C C C C C C C C C	ast South Tem alt Lake City SCRIPTION F DEEDS. ETC: alt Lake City 5] Washington alt Lake City ISTING SURVEYS istoric Sites 969 RECORDS: tah Historica	A Square Square Survey Federal Society Temple	STATE: Building STATE	<u>Utah</u>	43 code 43 43 43	tah Salt La

•

DESCRIPTION		e di stan a s					mana frankan selektronomi serika kanan dari kanan k	و وهارم، وام الب
				(Check	(Ono)			
CONDITION	E Excellent	[X] Good	X Good [] Foir []			C Ruins	Unexposed	
CONDITION		(Check Or	1e)			(Cho	ck One)	
	Alter	red	(X) Unaltered			[] Moved	X Original Site	
-			CONDITION (Check Or	CONDITION (Check One)	CONDITION	CONDITION (Check One)  Altared (Chaitered)	CONDITION	CONDITION

The Cathedral of the Madeleine was designed by Architect C. M. Neuhausen; however, as he died before the structure was completed, Mr. Bernard O. Mecklenburg was hired to finish the Norman towers and roof. One peculiar feature in the building resulted from this change; namely, the clerestory planned by Neuhausen was eliminated and all three aisles were covered under a single roof.

The structure is built of kyune gray sandstone with interior brick lining placed on a granite block foundation. The exterior style is Romanesque. The interior is Gothic. Overall dimensions of the building are 190 feet in length, 103 feet wide at the transcepts and 74 feet in the main hall. The floor apex is about 65 feet and the ridge of the main roof approximately 100 feet high.

The Cathedral received a set of bells in 1917, and possesses a fine organ as well. Perhaps its strongest qualities are the interior decorating. Although Bishop Scanlon had spent over \$43,000 on furnishings, it was under his successors that the major changes occurred. The task was given to Architect John Comes.

The Sanctuary windows, made by George Sotter of Pittsburg, have been judged by some to be the finest treasures of the Cathedral. They represent the twelve apostles in symbolism. The Nave windows are 40 feet high and 6 feet wide. The Transcept windows, 35 feet high and 16 feet wide, represent the mysteries of the Rosary. Finally, the lovely Rose window, representing St. Cecilia, was modelled after one in the Toledo Cathedral of Spain. As a church program Epilogue states: "Its fine mural paintings by Felix Lieftuchter and wood carvings by the William Ross Company compare favorably with the best in Europe. The stained glass windows in the body of the Cathedral were made in Munich; those in the Sanctuary by George Sotter of Pittsburg. The stations of the cross were painted by Robert S. Chase under the direction of Ralph Adams Cram. The warmth of color adds to the beauty of the devotional atmosphere of the Cathedral and few churches surpass it in the effectiveness of its interior."

fair

44.5

5

m

m

Z vi

and

20

C

 $\mathbf{O}$ 

-

errey

0

Z

S

The interior of the Cathedral remains in generally good repair at present. However, the exterior evidences erosion from wind, water and pollution, and stabilization is needed.

The church still serves as the Bishop's Cathedral for the Salt Lake City Diocese, which includes all of Utah. Many parishoners have moved to the suburbs. Yet the Cathedral still rises proudly from Brigham Street (South Temple). It "stands as a Catholic contribution to the Utah heritage from its own cultural resources---a reminder of the roots of western man."

Interior remodelling by architect John Comes, 1917

JAN 2 5 1980

PERIOD (Check One or More as	Appropriate)		
Pre-Columbian!	16th Century	18th Century	20th Century
15th Century	17th Century	19th Century	
SPECIFIC DATE(S) (If Applicab	e and Known)   1889-1	909	8 • r
AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE (Che	ck One or More as Appropri-	nte)	
Aboriginal	Education	Political	Urban Planning
Prehistorie	Engineering	XX Religion/Phi-	X Other (Specity)
[] Historic	Industry	losophy	History
Agriculture	Invention	Science	
Architecture	Landscope	Sculpture	· .
	Architecture	Social/Human-	
	Literature	itorian	
Communications	T Military	Theater	. <del></del>
Conservation	Music	Transportation	-

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE,

S

Z

0

**\_** 

 $\boldsymbol{\omega}$ 

 $\square$ 

2

-

S

Z

ш

Ľ

S

The Cathedral of the Madeleine has a very interesting history in which four important facets of Utah and American history are expressed. First of all, it was designed by Architect C. M. Neuhausen, and demonstrates his attachment to H. H. Richardson's architecture, popular in America at the turn of the century. Some writers suggest that the influence of Sir Christopher Wren is also evident as a result of the Irish background of Bishop Lawrence Scanlon.

Secondly, the Cathedral represents the missionizing efforts of Catholicism in settling the American west. Fathers Antanazio Domingues and Silvestre Velez de Escalante were the first white men to explore into Utah. In addition, (in 1976, the "Pious Fund" established by the early Jesuit Padre Kino and Father Salvatierra, for building churches in the Californias (1697), became available after more than two centuries of "controversy," following a ruling by the Hague Tribunal in 1902. Monies from these Jesuit funds were paid to the "Bishops of the Californias," of which \$124,080.54 were sent to the Salt Lake Diocese for building the Cathedral, a fitting tribute to the long and continuing impact of the Catholic missions.on the American west.

Thirdly, much of the money used to build and furnish the Cathedral came from Utah mines, which also provided the first attraction for major Catholic emigration to Utah. Such names as David Keith, Thomas Kearns, Mrs. Mary Judge and others are among the contributors. The Father of Utah mining, General Patrick Connor, was a Catholic. Many of the thousands of miners who came to exploit Utah's minerals were and still are Catholics. Between 1873 and 1915 all were directly affected by the Cathedral builder, Father Scanlon.

Finally, the lovely Cathedral is the crowning, tangible monument to the extensive and effective labors of Bishop Lawrence Scanlon. Father Edward Kelly had been assigned to Salt Lake City in 1866, and his successor, Father Patrick Walsh, came in 1871. They had purchased land and built the first Catholic Church in Salt Lake City, yet the edifice retained a debt of \$6,000 when Scanlon arrived in 1873.

Under Scanlon's direction, churches were built in most of the mining and larger communities of Utah. He planned and supervised the construction of all parishes in Utah before his death (\_\_\_\_\_\_, and all charitable and educational institutions as well, including All Hallows College, St. Mary's Academy, St. Ann's Orphanage, and Holy Cross Hospital.

The Cathedral Itself evolved slowly. In 1889, land was purchased from Don Carlos Young for about \$39,000. Ground was broken on July 4, 1889, but the cornerstone was not laid until July 22, 1900. By 1907 the building was almost finished except for the spires. At that time Bernard 0. Mechlenburg was hired as a new architect. Construction was completed and the structure.

(continued on attached page)

9. MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES	· · · ·	·····						T
Cathedral of the Madeleine (Fil	e. Uta	ah					Salt	Laka
City, Utah.)	.,				icar J	ourery,	Jail	Lake
The Reverend Robert J. Dwyer.	The St	tor	y of t	he Cat	hedral	of the	Madel	eine.
(Salt Lake City; published pr	ivatel	ly,	1936)					
The Reverend Louis J. Fries. 0	ne Hur	<u>ndr</u>	ed and	Fifty	Years	of Cath	olici	ty in
Utah. (Salt Lake City: Inte 71-77.	rmount	tan	n Cath	olic P	ress,	1926), p	pp. 25	-42,
The Very Reverend W. R. Harris.	The	Ca	tholic	Churc	h in H	tah	(52)	tlaka
City: Intermountain Catholic	Press		1909)				2 (501	Lane
(continued on	attac	hed		t)				
IO. GEOGRAPHICAL DATA		, <u> </u>						
LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE COORDINAT DEFINING A RECTANGLE LOCATING THE PROI		0		INING THE	E CENTER	GITUDE CO POINT OF AN TEN ACI	A PROPE	
CORNER LATITUDE LONGITU	DE	R	(	ATITUDE		1	NGITUD	E
Degrees Minutes Seconds Degrees Minutes	Seconds	] [	-	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees	Minutes	Seconds
NW C C C	. •		40°	46 '	12 *	nr	52 °	52
	-							
SW · · ·	-							
APPROXIMATE ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPE	RTY:	1.	2				میں مہیں ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا ہے۔ مرحداور یہ بالد بندا ہے جو ب ک	
LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTI			PING ST	ATE OR C	OUNTY BO	DUNDARIES		,
STATE:	CODE	-  °	DUNTY					CODE
STATE:	CODE	- c	OUNTY:			n an		CODE
		1						
STATE:	CODE	C	OUNTY:				**************************************	CODE
		]				•		
STATE:	CODE	-  °	DUNTY:					SOJE
I II. FORM PREPARED BY		1	An in 1949 and				Kali	L
NAME AND TITLE:			<u> 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 - 19 </u>	<u> </u>	<u></u>	•		
Melvin T. Smith				•				
ORGANIZATION			:			DATE		
Utah Historical	Socie	ty				Novem	ber 20	1, 1970
STREET AND NUMBER:	· • - '							
603 East South T	emple	ST	ATE				·····	CODE
Salt Lake City				Uta	h			43 .
2. STATE LIAISON OFFICER CERTIFICATION			N.			ER VERIFI	CATION	
			: <del>واطریت : ۲۰۰۰ میروند و در <sub>ا</sub>ر د</del>	**************************************				
As the designated State Liaison Officer for the	e Na-			•				
tional Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Publ		1	-	-	•	operty is in	ncluded i	in the
89-665), I hereby nominate this property for in	lusion		National	Register				
in the National Register and certify that it has				·				
evaluated according to the criteria and proced forth by the National Park Service. The recom					-			
level of significance of this nomination is:	Intermed		Chiel, O	ffice of A	Ircheolog	y and Histo	oric Pres	ervation
National 💢 State 🖌 Local								
	-		<b>m</b> .				· · ·	
			Date					]
Name			ATTEST	:				
Milton L. Weilenmann								
Title Utah State Liaison Office	<u>r</u>				•			
		l		Keeper	of The A	lational Re	gister	
		ŀ	<b>-</b> .	-				1
Date November 20, 1970			Date					

:



Tala a	rΝ	/ \\.\V		11	N	11/1	77		,		Mar ave	د حسب	الر م	A	~
	Lia_X			V			) श्रम	J		∕त ] नान	escare estes	A A A	en la construction de la constru	tá ve ko	~6
	145 Å			1 		-///	//	LOS gillig NJASTS HOSMIA			167 6		<u></u>	.B	4.
		102	L					4 🖸 C 1 () (-					हा। भार		
51.957															- //E
			$\Box \Box$		AH CAPITOL (			380 100						CEME	11
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<b>"</b>			'L				] 88 🖸							יין ו
	11 0 103 yr		Signed V												
57	٩٩		34	A B B A	ſ <i>₹∥</i> L	• •								23	9 F
				Sours	gr									00	Ē
	·				Terrere		A		<u> </u>		고 Q   [무류			w	Б Г
	51	PALACE	H			73 5			• 5		<b>U</b>		L		
11/12			87		71 7 H D	TRY H		417 H	<b>3</b>		<b>ARRAAAAAAAAAAAAA</b>				Ľ.
ST			38 2 890A	S7 DWYAY		537		*****			E AST				EĽ
					33 4 N	SOUTH				TED.		L SA		11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	E.
				state								SOUTH			
		r						السنا لنبيا			<u></u>				L
		ai	135 J										29 590 m		Ŀ
							4 F			ľ		16 774	5.]] 1 175 1 5307%	1	
					ar a					<b>I</b> ,	3		LAC SOUTH		
		[,]		2.	110150	Source S	[]/		THE S		IT				
				<b></b>		Lumas									
				Trumpters	Jumi	and the second	1		LIBE	RTY	HH				
24	1123		MAIN	221 221	train al	21:				PARK	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				YAH DAR
hi - Eleneran	N				auce al	AL STRAT	ANATON AV	anna 2 Anna	Ť					الشا	5
					13 3	SOUTH									532
			SiOthes					l					FF		mine
													•	,	

CATHEDRAL of the MADELEINE SALT LAKE CITY, UTAL

.

LATITUDE : 40° - 46' - 12" LONGITUDE : 111° - 52' - 52" CITY ENDINEERING AAD

s 9 1

BCALE: 1" = 2,200"

م مرجز
Site No. SL 16 009

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: November, 1978

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

Z	Street Address:	331 East South	Temp1e				Plat	BI.	Lot
CAL	Name of Structure			-	na na mangana na		T.	R.	S.
	Present Owner:	Roman Catholic	Bishop	of Salt Lake	City	ann an the second s	UTM	:	
IDENTIFICATION	Owner Address:	333 East South			·····	84103	Tax ‡	<i>‡</i> :	
2	Original Owner:	Roman Catholic	-	Constructio	on Date:	in a factor of the second s	Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use: Bisl	of Salt Lake	City						
	Present Use:			,			Οςςι	upants	 
AGE/CONJUNUSE	<ul> <li>Gingle-Family</li> <li>Multi-Family</li> <li>Public</li> <li>Commercial</li> </ul>	□ Park □ Industria □ Agricultu		□ Vacant ☞ Religious □ Other	3				
AGE	Building Conditio	on: . □ Site □ Ruins		Integrity: Integr					
SIATUS	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	ation:			Final Reg	_andmark C Register C		urce	
4	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front	🗆 Rear 🗆 Other 🗆			Photographs: Front □ Side		Other □		
ALK	<b>Research Sources</b>	:							
DOCUMENIALION	<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	□ Obituary □ County & ☑ Personal □ Newspar	nical Encyclo Index City Histori Interviews pers			ibrary Ibrary			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Telephone interview with Monseigneur McDougall, November 15, 1978. Cathedral of the Madeleine, National Register File, USHS. Salt Lake Tribune. January 1, 1891. Architect/Builder:

Building Materials: sandstone

Building Type/Style Residential/Richardsonian Romanesque

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

Although without some of the details of the Romanesque Revival--round arches, colonettes, towers--the rectory's design is based on the massive, picturesque character essential to this style.

Rusticated stone is used even for the sills and lintels. The dentiled cornice is done in wood rather than stone, common in this style. The roof, following the assymmet-rical plan, is both gabled and hipped.



D Agriculture

D Architecture

□ Commerce

D The Arts

Statement of Historical Significance:

- Communication
  Conservation
  Education
  Conservation
  - Exploration/Settlement
     Industry
- Military
   Mining
   Minority Groups
   Political
   Recreation
- Religion
   Science
   Socio-Humanitarian
   Transportation

This building is a significant religious structure on the street.

It was built in 1890, nine years before ground was broken for the Cathedral of the Madeleine which stands directly to the west. In 1890 Bishop Laurence Scanlan acquired the land on which this rectory and the Cathedral were to be built. The rectory is made of the same gray sandstone as the Cathedral according to the only building record available (Salt Lake Tribune, January 1, 1891). This is a twenty-one room brick and stone bishop's residence. The building has always been used as a rectory.

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office **Structure/Site Information Form**

				Plat T.	Bl. R.	Lot S.
Present Owner: Fi	rst Presbyterian Cl	urch Corpora	tion	UTM	•	
Owner Address: 12	C Street SLC, Utal	n 84102		Tax #	: 04-	134-1
Original Owner: First	Presbyterian Churc	hConstructio	n Date: 1903	Demoli	tion D	ate:
Original Use: churc	h			۰ ۱		
Present Use:				Occu	pants	51
<ul> <li>Single-Family</li> <li>Multi-Family</li> <li>Public</li> <li>Commercial</li> </ul>	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant ■ Religious □ Other		· · · · ·	,	•
Building Condition: Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins				·	
Preliminary Evaluation Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	ר:		<ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> </ul>	District	irce	
Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Views: Front 🕱 Side 🗆 Real	r 🗆 Other 🗆		<b>v</b> ,	] Other		
Research Sources:						
<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histori</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> </ul>	es				
	Name of Structure:       Fi         Present Owner:       Fi         Owner Address:       12         Original Owner:       First         Original Owner:       First         Original Use:       churce         Present Use:       Single-Family         Multi-Family       Public         Commercial       Building Condition:         Excellent       Good         Deteriorated       Preliminary Evaluation         Significant       Contributory         Not Contributory       Intrusion         Photography:       1978         Date of Slides:       Views: Front Side D Rea         Research Sources:       Abstract of Title         Plat Map       Tax Card & Photo         Building Permit       Sewer Permit	Name of Structure:   First Presbyterian Ch   Present Owner:   First Presbyterian Ch   Owner Address:   12 C Street SLC, Utal   Original Owner:   First Presbyterian Church   Original Use:   church   Present Use:   Single-Family   Public   Public   Commercial   Building Condition:   Excellent   Significant   Contributory   Nate of Slides:   Views: Front X Side   Research Sources:   Abstract of Title   Piat Records   Biographical Encyclo   Plat Records   Biographical Encyclo   Piat Records   Biographical Encyclo   Personal Interviews   Sewer Permit   Newspapers	Name of Structure: First Presbyterian Church   Present Owner: First Presbyterian Church Corpora   Owner Address: 12 C Street SLC, Utah 84102   Original Owner: First Presbyterian ChurchConstructio   Original Owner: First Presbyterian ChurchConstructio   Original Use: church   Present Use: Single-Family   Single-Family Park   Vacant Vacant   Multi-Family Industrial   Public Agricultural   Other Other   Commercial Site   Building Condition: Integrity:   Excellent Site   Good Ruins   Preliminary Evaluation:   Significant   Contributory   Not Contributory   Intrusion   Photography:   1978   Date of Slides:   Photography:   1978   Date of Slides:   Phat Records   Plat Records   Plat Map   Obitary Index   Prax Card & Photo   Date of Slides:   Plat Map   Obitary Index   Park Card & Photo   Detriorated   Presonal Interviews   Sewer Permit   Newspapers	Name of Structure:       First Presbyterian Church         Present Owner:       First Presbyterian Church Corporation         Owner Address:       12 C Street SLC, Utah 84102         Original Owner:       First Presbyterian ChurchConstruction Date: 1903         Original Use:       church         Present Use:       Single-Family         Dinginal Use:       church         Present Use:       Industrial         Single-Family       Park         Vacant       National English         Public       Agricultural         Other       Commercial         Building Condition:       Integrity:         Excellent       Site       Unaltered         Good       Ruins       Minor Alterations         Deteriorated       Introvinons       Final Register S         Significant       Instional Landmark       National Landmark         Contributory       State Register       State Register         Not Contributory       State Register       LDS Church Arcl         National Side       Rear       Obitary Index       LDS Church Arcl         Research Sources:       Abstract of Title       City Directories       LDS Church Arcl         Plat Records       Biographical Encyclopedias       LD	Name of Structure:       First Presbyterian Church       T.         Present Owner:       First Presbyterian Church Corporation       UTM         Owner Address:       12 C Street SLC, Utah       84102       Tax #         Original Owner:       First Presbyterian ChurchConstruction Date:       1903       Demoli         Original Owner:       First Presbyterian ChurchConstruction Date:       1903       Demoli         Original Use:       church       Present Use:       Occu         Single-Family       Park       Vacant       Occu         Building Condition:       Integrity:       Other       Octor         Building Condition:       Integrity:       Unaltered       Site       Unalterations         Preliminary Evaluation:       Site       Unalterations       District       Industrial         Significant       Register       Industresou       State Register       Thematic         Intrusion       Intrusion       State Register       Thematic       Multi-Resou         Photography:       1978       Date of Photographs:       Views: Front I Side I Rear I Other I       National Landmark I District         Photography:       1978       Date of Photographs:       Views: Front I Side I Rear I Other I       Thematic         Phat Records	Name of Structure:       First Presbyterian Church       T. R.         Present Owner:       First Presbyterian Church Corporation       UTM:         Owner Address:       12 c Street SLC, Utah 84102       Tax #: 04-         Original Owner:       First Presbyterian ChurchConstruction Date:       1903       Demolition D         Original Owner:       First Presbyterian ChurchConstruction Date:       1903       Demolition D         Original Use:       church       Vacant       Occupants         Original Use:       church       Vacant       Occupants         Original Owner:       Park       Vacant       Occupants         Ownercial       Ondition:       Integrity:       Occupants         Option:       Integrity:       Unaltered       Occupants         Building Condition:       Integrity:       Unaltered         Excellent       Site       Unaltered         Significant       National Landmark       District         Intrusion       National Landmark       District         Photography:       1978       Date of Photographs:       Views: Front Side D Rear D Other D         Views: Front Side D Rear D Other D       Views: Front Side D Rear D Other D       District         Phateof Sildes:       1978       Date of Phot

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Salt Lake Tribune, June 5, 1902, Oct. 27, 1957; April 20, 1968. USHS State Register Files.

Rosearcher: Date:

#### Architect/Builder: Walter E. Ware

**Building Materials:** 

Building Type/Style: Gothic Revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

See State Register Nomination.



Aboriginal Americans C Agriculture Architecture The Arts □ Commerce

- Statement of Historical Significance: □ Communication □ Conservation □ Education □ Exploration/Settlement □ Industry
- Military ⊔ Mining Minority Groups Political Recreation
- Religion □ Science
- G Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This is one of Salt Lake Citie's most impressive Church structures, and one of the best examples of academic Gothic Revival.

In November 1871 the First Presbyterian Church was organized in Salt Lake City with eleven members. The original church building was located on Second South and Second East Streets. Between 1901 and 1902 plans for a new church on C Street and South Temple were drawn up, and in June, 1903 the cornerstone was laid. The church was completed and the sancturay first used in May, 1906. The final cost of the building was \$160,000. A Pipe organ was installed in 1911 at the cost of \$8,600. The Presbyterian Church College was also located on the property until 1913, when it moved and became Westminster College. In 1955 the building was remodeled and enlarged to include a small chapel, a women's parlor, a large dining room, new choir, scout, office and classrooms, an auditorium and restrooms. A 2,000 pipe organ was also added. In 1968 floodlights were installed to illuminate the building's facade. The congregation presently includes about one-thousand members.

### JAN 23 1980

### STATE OF UTAH DIVISION OF STATE HISTORY

SALT	LAKE
------	------

County

HISTORIC SITES SURVEY

at with a later well area a text great of your advances. (Type or Print - Complete Applicable Sections)

T. NAME			
FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURC	CH	-	
and/or Historic:	an an an air air an		
2. LOCATION			
Street and Number or Other Description of Location 12 "C" street ( South 1	Cemple and "C" s	t.) at is is to	
City, Town, or Township Salt Lake City	· · ·		
State UTAH	Code County: 49 Sa	lt Lake	Code
3. CLASSIFICATION	1 45 1		
CATEGORY		l .	ACCESSIBLE
	ERSHIP	STATUS	TO THE PUBLIC
District D Building 🕄 Public D Site D Structure Private 🖾	Public Acquisition:	Occupied 🛛	Yes: Restricted
Object D Both D	Being Considered	Preservation work	Unrestricted
		in progress	No: 🛛
PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)			
Agricultural 🗍 Government 🗍 Parl		Insportation	Zoning (Specify)
	igious 🔀	ner (Specify)	Comments []
	entific 🗌 —		
CAMER OF PHOPERTY			
Owners Name: FIRST PRESBYTERIAN	CHURCH CORPORATI	ON	
Street and Number 12 "C" street		and and a second se	
City or Town: Salt Lake City	State:	Utah	Zip Coda Code 84103
5. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION			
Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:			
Salt Lake City a	nd County Record	er	
Street and Number: Salt Lake City a	nd County Buildi	.ng	
City or Town:	State:		Zip Code Code
Salt Lake City	UTAH -		49
Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property: 3/4 of	an acre , 3,327	.) sq. yaras.	
6. REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS Title of Survey Records:			
Book "5Z" of Deeds and Trans	fers , page 500	y with real	
Date of Survey: 1901	Federal 🚺 Sta	te County	🗶 Local 🚺
Depository for Survey Records:			
Street and Number:			
City of Town:	State:		Zip Code Code

DESCRIPTION							
CONDITION	Excellent	Good	Fair		k One) iorated []	Ruins []	Unexposed 🗍
INTEGRITY	Altered	(Chec	k One) Unaltered	D	Moved	(Check C	)ne) Original Site 🔛

Describe the Present and Orginal (if known) Physical Appearance

The building is an English-Scottish gothic revival style. The exterior material used for the original building was red butte stone, and for the addition was the same kind of stone but the color is a little bit lighter, because the quarry was in Park City instead of the Butte Canyon quarry for the original stone. Another part of the addition was built in red brick and the basement of reinforced concrete. The ornamental work is terra-cotta.

GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS :

Single detached unit .- Rectangular original floor plan and with a rear wing addition. - Single tower on the west corner of the facade. - Three stories .- Full basement area of common bond brick in the interior and red cut stone on the exterior as the rest of the building .- Cut stone coursed .- Natural texture of stone .- Belt coarse around the building and water table .- Buttreses and same with pinacles .- Date stone .- Cross gable roof shape .- Metal roof material .- The chimney of the original building was on the exterior back and after the addition the chimney is in the center toward north .- Single chimney stack and the material is the same as the building (red stone) .- The eaves are a parapet crenellated type of stone.- The roof trim is a decorated verger close type.- The three main windows ( 31 ft. x 18 ft.) are located on the second floor, facing south, west and east. They are center pointed or gothic style, with a moulded trim surrounding them of stone. The west side window has a continous sill and the east and south windows have a lugsill, all of stone. The windows have stained glass and they are fixed .- The majority of the other windows are gothic type and the rest are rectangular forms .-The main entrance is situated on the south side of the building and it is a multi entrance (3 doors) in gothic style or center pointed, with a moulded trim of cut stone. The main doors are vertical plain type .--The main entrance has a double staircase. - The interior items of interest are the main rooms (2 sanctuaries among others) and the tower.- In 1957 there was a wing addition on the north side of the building.- The total building has 10 exits (2 on the east, 3 on the west and 4 on the south) .- For lot size refer to the enclosed - lot size diagram.

JAN 2 3 1980

PERIOD (Check One o	r More as A	ppropriate	)								
Pre-Columbian	16th Ce	ntury 🔲	18th	Centur	y	19th	Centur	v 🗆		20th Century	12
15th Century	17th Ce	ntury D	1st C	ltr. 🛛	3rd Atr. 🛛	1st Q	tr. 🛛	3rd Qtr.			
			2nd	atr.🛛	4th Qtr. 🗍	2nd C	ltr. 🗖	4th Qtr.			
SPECIFIC DATE(S) (1	Applicable	and Know	n)						<b>1990 - 2700 - 794</b> - 604 - 645	****	
AREAS OF SIGNIFIC	ANCE (Che	ck One or I	More a	as Appro	opriate)						
Aboriginal		Educatio	n	Ð	Political			U	rban Pl	anning	C
Prehistoric		Engineer	ing		Religion/			o	ther (S	pecify)	Ē
Historic	8	Industry			Philosop	ohy					-
Agriculture		Inventior	1		Science						*****
Architecture	$\boxtimes$	Landscap	Ð		Sculpture	3	$\otimes$				
Art		Archite	cture	D	Social/						******
Commerce		Literatur	0		Humani	tarian					
Communications		Military			Theater			-			
Conservation		Music			Transpor	tation		-			-

The First Presbyterian Church was organized in Salt Lake City, on November 12, 1871 with eleven charter members. On October 11, 1874 the building which was to serve the membership for 31 years was completed t the northeast corner of Second South and Second East.

When the old structure became inadequate for the congregation, a building commitee was appointed on January 7, 1901. Rev. William Paden, moderator and Elders: Casley, Lyne, Martin, McMillan, Pierce, Tworney and Weir selected amongst themselves, and appointed Pierce, Lyne and McMillan as the building commitee. Elder Weir became the chief contributor to the building fund.

Initially the commitee planned to build on the original church property, but after further study they found the proporty inadequate for the future needs of the church. On February 24, 1901 a new site was proposed. The property is located at the northeast corner of South Temple and "C" street, and was purchased from Mr. Ancel Newhouse at a price of \$ 28,500.

On February 20, 1901 plans for a church were submitted by four architects. The architects were: Francis Coltes, L.B. Valk of Los Angeles, F.A. Hale, and W.E. Ware. All four propositions were considered, but W.E. Ware's plan was selected for further study. On February 24, 1902, the building commitee selected W.E. Ware's plan ( a Salt Lake City architect), and on May 21,1902 the congregation unanimously agreed with the commitee's choice. Plans for the construction of the new church were begun and Mr. Campbell was selected as the contractor for the building.

The initial funds available were about \$ 80,000 and the final cost of the building was \$ 160,000.

The corner stone was laid on June 4, 1903.

9. (	MAJOR BIBLOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES (DOCUMENTS, PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS, NEWSPAPERS)

Salt Lake Tribune: June 5th, 1902; October 27th, 1957; and

April 20th,1968.

Minutes from meetings at the First Presbyterian Church: January 7th

and February 20th, 1901; and February 24th and

للالت الأمني والفلافيو

May 21st,1902.

Historical Summary printed by the First Presbyterian Church (1972).

Westminister College Archives (photographs).

. . . . . . . . . . . .

Salt Lake City and County Records: May 25th, 1901.

snoi:

NA GE	OGHAP	HICAL	DATA											
	LA	TITUDE .	AND LO		COORDIN	ATES PROPERTY	OR	LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE COORDINATES DEFINING THE CENTER POINT OF A PROPERTY OF LESS THAN ONE ACRE						
cc	DANER		LATITU	DE	LON	NGITUDE	1	LATITUDE LON					DE	
		Degrees	Minutes	Seconds	Degrees N	linutes Seconds		Degrees	Minute	s Seconds	Degrees	Minute	s Seconds	
	NW	o	•	"	0	, ,,		0	,	**	0	•	**	
	NE	0	•	,,	0	, ,,		0	•	•/	0	•		
	SE	0	•	"	0		1	0	•	••	0	•		
	SW	0		"	0	دد و 	1	0		**	<u> </u>	•		
		STATES	AND CC	UNTIES F	OR PROP	ERTIES OVER			ORCO	UNTY BOL	INDARIES	;		
Sti	ate:					Code	County:						Code	
													[	
St	ate:					Code	County:		•				Code	
					1.	• • • • • • • •	1.497.			9 <u>1.9</u> 4 - 943				
St	ate:				`	Code	County:		<b></b>	<u>ما الارب بالارب <sub>ول</sub>ور من ومحمد المراجع م</u>			Code	
										• •				
St	ate:					Code	County:		····· ································		·····		Code	
		· ·	•		• • •		•							
77 70	AM PH													
	the second s			•		Team No.	Signatu							
	Migue:			and	• •	i eam ivo.		· / /	i ir	115-	•			
	Guido	Devit	:a				Hu	dol	L	Vita				
					J	liquel (	lyn	ênc	ě.	. Date	May -	1973	3	
St	reet and I	Number:	1421	East	13th S	outh								
			1996	South	Wyomi	ng St.								
Ci	ty or Tov	vn:					State:						Code	
		Sal		ce City				AH			•		49	
12. LO	CAL OF	GANIZ	ATION	ORINT	ERESTS	(INDICATE I	AMES	ANDA	DDRE	SSES)				
The second se		a da se los los los de se la de												
											مە مەرىخى <u>، رىرىمە</u> رە بەلىن			
ļ														

STATEMENT OF HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE - continuation

On April 16,1905 the congragation marched from the old church to the new building and held services. The church was completed and the sanctuary first used on May 13,1906.

On October 10,1906 the east window was blown out, making the sanctuary unusable for a period of six months.

A pipe organ was installed on April of 1911 and the cost was \$ 8,600.

During the spring of 1946, a flood washed out part of the north wall and a retain wall was built the following year.

On October 25,1955, the building committee voted on a major remodelling and enlarging of the building. Plans were drawn up by the Salt Lake City architect Mr. Ken Eisenhart for a new chancel, small chapel, womens parlor, large dining room, new choir rehearsal rooms, new scout rooms, additional class room space, new office facilities, auditorium and restrooms. A two thousand pipe organ was also included. The projected cost was \$ 300,000.

On April 20,1968, floodlights were installed to illuminate the facade

At present (1973) the congregation numbers 955, and the church facilities are valued at \$ 1,167,000. Besearcher: Lois Harris Date: July 20, 1978 Site No. SL 16 013

JAN 23 1980

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office **Structure/Site Information Form**

	Name of Structure: Present Owner: Co	11 East South Temple Enos A. Wall Mansion orp. Press. LDS Churc O East North Temple,	h-Real Estate Division	Plat <sub>D</sub> Bl. <sub>11</sub> Lot T. R. S. UTM: 150 Tax #:
2	Original Owner: Co	ol. Enos A. Wall	Construction Date: 190	Demolition Date:
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Original Use: re Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other	Occupants: LDS Business Colleg
AGE/	Building Condition: Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: □ Unaltered @~Minor Alterations □ Major Alterations	
STATUS STATUS	Preliminary Evaluat Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	ion:	Final Regist  National Landr  National Regis  State Register	mark 🛛 District
<b>4</b>	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side D	Rear 🗆 Other 🗆	Date of Photographs: Views: Front □ Side □ R	ear 🗆 Other 🗆
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encycle</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histori</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical</li> </ul>	□ U of U Libra ies □ BYU Librar □ USU Librar □ SLC Librar	logical Society ary y y

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Sutton, Wain, ed., <u>Utah A Centennial History</u>. New York: Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1949 <u>Utah State Historical Quarterly</u>. Vol. 1-6, 1928-1933. <u>Idaho Yesterdays</u>. Vol. 14, 1920, p. 7. <u>Deseret News</u>. July 3, 1920, p. 7. <u>Improvement Era</u>. Vol. 23, part 2, p. 946. **Building Materials:** 

Building Type/Style: Classical Revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

See State Register form.



Statement of Historical	Significance:
Aboriginal Americans	Communication
Agriculture	Conservation
Architecture	Education
The Arts	Exploration/Settlement
Commerce	Industry

□ Military □ Mining □ Minority Groups nt □ Political □ Recreation

□ Religion □ Science □ Socio-Humanitarian

□ Transportation

This building is a good example of a well preserved classical revival structure. It was originally owned by Enos A. Wall, a successful mine owner in Utah and Idaho. Wall was born in Richmond, Indiana, in 1839. He had mining experience in Colorado and Montana before coming to Utah in 1868. Wall made headlines in Idaho in the 1870's and 80's where he was leader of the anti-Mormon political faction. In 1882 he was elected to the Idaho territorial legislature and was subsequently elected president of that body. Wall's anti-Mormon group was successful in outlawing polygamy in Idaho and preventing Mormon polygamists from holding public office there. After 1887 he primarily concerned himself with the Bingham Copper Mining District in Utah. He laid the foundation of the Utah Copper Company. He invented several mining related devises such as the Wall compressor. He died in this house in June, 1920.

The house was sold to the Jewish Community Center in 1926. It served in that capacity until 1950 when it was sold to the Pacific National Life Insurance Company. In 1961 it was bought by the LDS Church and has since been used as the LDS Business College. In 1974 two rectangular additions (one on each side) were added and attached to the building by a corridor.

#### STATE OF UTAH DIVISION OF STATE HISTORY

#### **HISTORIC SITES SURVEY**

JAN 23 1980

County

Site Name

Date

County Salt Lake

#### - A LOUIS AND ANT. STATE -12 -----(Type or Print - Complete Applicable Sections) T. NAME Common: L.D.S. Business College and/or Historic: Enos A Wall Mansion 2. LOCATION Street and Number or Other Description of Location 411 East South Temple $(n_{st})$ City, Town, or Township Salt Lake City State Code County: Code 43 UTAH Salt Lake 3, CLASSIFICATION CATEGORY ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC OWNERSHIP STATUS (Check One) Building 🖾 X District Public Public Acquisition: Occupied Yes: X Structure 🖸 Private In Process Restricted X Site Unoccupied Being Considered D Object 8oth Presarvation work Unrestricted in progress D No: PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate) Government Park Zoning (Specify) Agricultural Transportation $\Box$ Commercial Industrial Private Residence D Other (Specify) Comments Educational Ø Military D Religious n Scientific Museum Entertainment D D 4 OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: of the Pres. of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints Corr Streat and Numbar State: City or Town: Zip Code Code Salt Lake city Utah 5 LOCATION OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION Courthouse, Registry of Deeds; Etc: City County Building Street and Number: State: City or Town: Zip Code Code UTAH 43 Salt Lake city Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property 6. REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS Title of Survey Records: Federal State County Local D Date of Survey: **Depository for Survey Records:** Street and Number: State: Zip Code **City of Town:** Code

Form HSS-1/69/3M

ESCRIPTION	(Check One)
CONDITION	Excellent X Good D Fair D Deteriorated D Ruins D Unexposed D
INTEGRITY	Attered Check One) (Check One) Attered Original Site Appearance
	Plan of residence
	Basically traditional with an impressive street entrance and
	a well developed porte-cochere entrance to the main level.
•	Main floor
	Front Library - paneled in mahogany (now divided in 2 roc
	Drawing Room - elegant plaster ceilings & coves (al
•	Middle Dining Room
	Foyer
	Main staircase Rear Kitchen
	Pantries
	Elevator
	Servants staircase
	2nd floor
	4 large bedrooms each with fireplace
	2 childrens bedrooms
	3rd floor Opens to roof promenade and view of city Ballroom
	Game room
	Guest bedrooms
	Structure
	Incorporated within is a brick residence built in 1880.
	Evidence of old brick residence in servant's tunnel shows
	creditable knowledge of steel framing & reinforced concrete. From
	portion of structure is supported by short haunched pedestals resting on a continuous mat foundation.
	Servants quarters - Tunnel from basement to the servants quarters
	over coach house has spiral staircase in concrete. Floors of
	first level appear to have been poured over welded cast iron
	grills which spanned from beam to beam. Hipped roof, while
	framed with steel channels has poured panels between the framework
	Original equipment.
	Elevator. Adjacent to main staircase.
	Kletting introduced first electric elevator in the west
	in the Cullen Hotle in 1891. He presumably chaged flat roof design on Wall Mansion to a hip in order to accommodate the
	mechanism of the Otis elevator installed 1905. Elevator still
	operating.
	Vacuum Cleaning System. Outlets on each floor. Vacuum tubes
	terminate in servants' tunnel . System operated by five foot
	tall electrical contrivance "Spencer Turbine Cleaner Pat. 1905"-
	Cannot locate Turbine at present.
	VERTIBETING - Was accomplished by democred air tropts in each

Ventilating - Was accomplished by dampered air vents in each room which were connected by ducts to a large chinney which acted as a gravity air conductor. Had steam heat.

#### Interior

Sumptous interiors of wood, marble and murals with delicate gilded plaster fretwork and polished bronze grill work. Concern with detail. Murals no longer in evidence. Plaster now only gilded in Ballroom

#### Present Condition

Wall Mansion has undergone guite a bit of adaptation for the use of the school. Entrance and foyer has been converted to a reception area. In rear of foyer is a bookstore to the right of the fireplace. Other additional rooms and lounge areas have been created in spaces which were originally hall ways and other portions of rooms.

On second floor the childrens bedrooms are used as offices and remain fairly well preserved. Leaded glass windows, leaded glass doors on book cases, interesting small fireplaces, tiled.

Many ceilings have been lowered and covered with accoustical tile with new lighting.

Basement has been converted from rough state to study and lounge area and therefore does not resemble original.

Servants quarters to the rear of the mansion are now faculty  $apt_r hmen \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ and thus we did not have access. Shape of building represented on  $\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2}$ 

There is access to new addition West of Mansion from the Mansion itself having opened walls to do so.

#### MAN 23 1980

### 9 MAJOR BIBLOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES (DOCUMENTS, PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS, NEWSPAPERS)

Sketches of Inter Mountain States (Picture of home under construction Utah Idaho Nevada 979.2 SK2

S.L. Mining Review July 30, 1909

Bergsma, Donald J. Surprising Structure Behind a Classic Facade Western Arch & Engineer, May 1960 File No. C2-1

(Reference numbers are for Historical Society Library)

1.1.1

Sal Stee

		TANGLE LOC	OR	DEFINING THE CENTER POINT OF A PROPER OF LESS THAN ONE ACRE									
CORNER	L	LATITUDE LON			UDE	]	LATITUDE LONGIT					GITU	IDE
,	Dagrees M	linutes Secon	ds Degraas	Degraas Minutes Seconds			Degrees	Minute	s Seco	ands	Degrees	Minute	s Secon
NW	0	. <b></b>	· 0	•		·	0	•		·	•	•	**
NE	0	• •	0	•	**		° 0	· •	**		0	*	65
SE	0	• ••	0	•	••		0	•	••		0	•	••
sw	0	• ••	0	•	"		o,	•	••	لينسب	Ö	•	**
LIST ALL S	TATES A	ND COUNTIE	S FOR PROP	PERTI				ORCO	UNT	r BOŲ	NDARIES	5	
State:				}	Code	County:				••			Code
													1
State:		أمار فيستندي ما والمكالة فيهو جوي مستنا الكر	*		Coda	County:							Code
State:					Code'	County:							Code
		,				•							
State:					Code	County:							Coda
State.			•			20011171	. • •			•			0000
•				T	'eam No.	Signatu	ire <u>;</u>	•					
	•									Date			
Street and N	lumber:												
							<b>,</b> ·	• • •		•••			
P.O. Box 18					······································					- <u>-</u>			
City or Tow	/n:				1	Stata:							Code
						UT	AH						43

PERIOD (Check One o	r More as Ap	opropriate	,			•		
Pre-Columbian					19th Centi	-		ntury 🕅
15th Century	] 17th Cen	itury D			1st atr.			
SPECIFIC DATE(S) (		and Kanau	and the second se	4th Qtr. 🛛	2nd Atr. L	4th Qtr.		
			······································			******		
AREAS OF SIGNIFIC			-	Political	D		Irban Planning	D
Aboriginal		Education					her (Specify)	
Prehistoric Historic		Engineeri Industry		. Religion Philoso			the (Specify)	
Agriculture	ž	Invention	- 23	Science		•		-
Architecture	D	Landscap	-	Sculptur	-	-		
Art	ū		cture 🔲	Social/				
Commerce	ō	Literature			itarian D			
Communications		Military		Theater				
Conservation	D	Music	D	Transpo	rtation D			•
STATEMENT OF HIST	CORICAL SI	GNIFICA	NCE (Includ			Subsequer	t Owners, Dates,	Evants, E
	Sept. 2 May 11,	21, 190 , 1926	)5 W.D Lizz toE W.D Wall	ie Rogers nos A. Wal Estate In	Sharp (w 1 \$25	,000 a	f James Sha onsideratic ommunity Ce	on
	Sept. 2	21, 190 , 1926 8,1950	05 W. D Lizz to E W. D Wall W.D. Jewi Life W. D Paci	ie Rogers nos A. Wal Estate In sh Communi Assurance fic Nation	Sharp (w 1 \$25 c. to Je ty Cente Co. al Life	,000 a wish Q r to Pa Assura	onsideratio ommunity Ce acific Nati nce Co. to	enter ional Corp.
	Sept. 2 May 11, Oct. 18 June 2,	21, 190 , 1926 8,1950 , 1961	05 W. D Lizz to E W. D Wall W.D. Jewi Life W. D Paci of t of I	ie Rogers ; nos A. Wal Estate In sh Communi Assurance fic Nation he Pres. o atter DAy	Sharp (w 1 \$25 c. to Je ty Cente Co. al Life f the Cr SAints.	,000 a wish Q r to Pa Assura urch o	onsideratio ommunity Ce acific Nati nce Co. to f Jesus Chu	enter ional Corp. rist
Enos A. Wal of the inte Born in Ind	Sept. 2 May 11, Oct. 18 June 2, 1 - Mini mountai	21, 190 , 1926 8,1950 , 1961 ing mac in west 1839.	05 W. D Lizz to E W. D Wall W.D. Jewi Life W. D Paci of t of I mate an	ie Rogers a nos A. Wal Estate In sh Communi Assurance fic Nation he Pres. o atter DAy d greatly	Sharp (w 1 \$25 c. to Je ty Cente Co. al Life f the Cr SAints. responsi	,000 a wish Q r to Pa Assura urch o ble fo	onsideratio ommunity Ce acific Nati nce Co. to f Jesus Chu r the devel	enter ional Corp. rist lopmen
Enos A. Wal of the inte Born in Ind May have be Bingham in	Sept. 2 May 11, Oct. 18 June 2, 1 - Mini iana in en first 1887. 1	21, 190 , 1926 8,1950 , 1961 ing mac in west 1839. t one t Dispose	)5 W. D Lizz to E W. D Wall W.D. Jewi Life W. D Paci of t of f to note ed of ho	ie Rogers nos A. Wal Estate In sh Communi Assurance fic Nation he Pres. o atter DAy d greatly copper dis ldings the	Sharp (w 1 \$25 c. to Je ty Cente Co. al Life f the Cr SAints. responsi colorati re-proba	,000 a wish Q r to Pa Assurat urch o ble fo on on a bly had	onsideratio ommunity Ce acific Nati nce Co. to f Jesus Chu r the devel a hillside	enter ional Corp. rist lopmen
Enos A. Wal of the inte Born in Ind May have be	Sept. 2 May 11, Oct. 18 June 2, 1 - Mini iana in en first 1887. I on of wi	21, 190 , 1926 8,1950 , 1961 ing mac in west 1839. t one t Dispose hat the	05 W. D Lizz to E W. D Wall W.D. Jewi Life W. D Paci of t of t of f to note ed of ho e future	ie Rogers : nos A. Wal Estate In sh Communi Assurance fic Nation he Pres. o atter DAy d greatly copper dis ldings the held in s	Sharp (w 1 \$25 c. to Je ty Cente Co. al Life f the Cr SAints. responsi colorati re-proba tore the	,000 a wish a r to Pa Assurat urch o ble fo ble fo on on a bly had	onsideratio ommunity Ce acific Nati nce Co. to f Jesus Chu r the devel a hillside	enter ional Corp. rist lopmen
Enos A. Wal of the inte Born in Ind May have be Bingham in of conceptio	Sept. 2 May 11, Oct. 18 June 2, 1 - Mini iana in en first 1887. I on of wi	21, 190 , 1926 8,1950 , 1961 ing mac in west 1839. t one t Dispose hat the	05 W. D Lizz to E W. D Wall W.D. Jewi Life W. D Paci of t of t of f to note ed of ho e future	ie Rogers : nos A. Wal Estate In sh Communi Assurance fic Nation he Pres. o atter DAy d greatly copper dis ldings the held in s	Sharp (w 1 \$25 c. to Je ty Cente Co. al Life f the Cr SAints. responsi colorati re-proba tore the	,000 a wish a r to Pa Assurat urch o ble fo ble fo on on a bly had	onsideratio ommunity Ce acific Nati nce Co. to f Jesus Chu r the devel a hillside	enter ional Corp. rist lopmen

Besegrcher: Lois Harris Date: June 9, 1978

.IAN 2 3 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

IDENTIFICATION	Street Address:	529 East South Temple			Plat	BI.	Lot
CAI	Name of Structure	. Keith-Brown Mansion			T.	R.	S.
ITIFI	Present Owner:	Norrine T. Brown c/o Te	erracor		UTM	•	
IDEN	Owner Address:	610 East South Temple,		, Utah 84103	Tax #	:	
2	Original Owner:	wner: David Keith Construction Date: 1900				tion D	ate:
	Original Use:	single family residence	ngle family residence				
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other	Οςςι	ipants	:	
AGE/	Building Condition	DN: □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: © Unaltered D Minor Alterations D Major Alterations				
STATUS 📞	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	iation:	1 0	n <b>al Register S</b> National Landmark National Register State Register		ırce	
4 <sup>NO</sup>	Photography: Date of Slides: Views. Front @ Side	<b>1978</b> □ Rear □ Other □	Date of Pho Views: Fron	tographs: t □ Side □ Rear □	I Other □		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	City Directories City Directories Biographical Encyclop Obituary Index County & City Historie Personal Interviews Newspapers Utah State Historical S	oedias es	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Utah State Historical Society National Register File, January 28, 1971

### Architect/Builder: Fredrick A. Hale

# Building Materials: Cut stone

### Building Type/Style: Classic Revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is an impressive house designed in the Classic Revival style. It is three stories high with a tile roof. The house is made of Sanpete colite limestone. Four massive Tuscan columns support the homes portico. Each of these columns is 24 feet high and three feet in diameter.

One enters the home through the heavy wrought iron and glass doors, added by its second owner, Ezra Thompson. There is an octagonal foyer in the center of the first floor. It is of polished cherry wood and is 22' in diameter with an octagonal light well going up to the second floor ceiling. The well is surrounded by columns, arches and railing in the second story, affording a view of the lower hall. The ceiling of the second story is an ornamental chipped glass dome. Frosted white and yellow are its predominant colors. This massive work of art was made by Louis Tiffany and Company, as were the chandelier and newel lamp posts in the house. A Tiffany art glass window on the east stair landing depicts a garden scene.

All the rooms on the first floor open onto the octagonal corridor. Four sides of the octagon open onto two front parlors, a large oval dining room and a kitchen which has been remodeled into offices. The second floor is now used as offices but they still retain their fireplaces, chandeliers, and carved woodwork. The ballroom on the third floor was remodeled into an apartment in the 1930's and now serves as a conference room. The basement is now used as office space.

The carriage house has been totally remodeled. The aim of the remodeling here was the opposite of the goal in the mansion. New rooms created a new spacial arrangement for the area that was originally used as a stable. The architects have utilized the structures original wood truss as ornamentation for the upper storey and used laminated beams in the

Ì	Statement of Historical Significance:							
	Aboriginal Americans	Communication	Military					
	□ Agriculture	Conservation	Mining					
	Architecture	Education	Minority Groups					

□ Industry

□ Exploration/Settlement

A still take of a store that a

Religion
Science
Socio-Humanitarian
Transportation

This house is significant both historically and architecturally. It is a very well preserved example of the grand mansions which were common on South Temple Street at the turn of the century. Very few of these homes are still intact and the Keith-Brown Mansion hints at the long gone grandeur of the street. It was also the home of David Keith, one of Utah's silver millionaires and one of the original owners of the <u>Salt Lake Tribune</u>.

D Political

□ Recreation

David Keith was born of Scottish parents in Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, in May 1847, the thirteenth child of John and Margaret Ness Kieth. He was orphaned at 14 and was employed in the gold mines of Nova Scotia. At the age of 20 he was a foreman. Keith was lured to the gold mines of the west and worked in Nevada as a miner and then a pump man. In 1883 he came to Park City to work as a pump man and then a foreman in the Ontario mine.

Thomas Kearns was also a skilled miner and was quick to spot a vien which led to the undeveloped Mayflower mine. Kearns consulted with his friend David Keith and other associates John Judge, Albion Emery and Winsor Rice, and secured a lease on the Mayflower property. In a few months they struck a rich vein of ore and then leased the adjoining property -- Silver King mine. A company bearing that name was formed in 1892 with Keith as president and Kearns as vice president. When it was amalgamated in 1907 into the Silver King Coalition Mines, it had paid more than 10 million dollars in dividends.

Keith was highly regarded in Park City, and was elected to represent Summit County in the Constitutional Convention in 1894. Keith's business interests expanded over the years and he was associated with banks and railroads and helped organize the Keith O'Brien department store. In 1901 Kearns and Keith purchased the <u>Salt Lake Tribune</u>. In 1919 the Kearn's estate purchased Keith's half interest in the newspaper.

Keith and Kearns had a good working relationship and were also friends. In their partnerships Keith held the more impressive title but Kearns controlled the operations.

The Arts

□ Commerce

#### 529 East South Temple-1900

5. Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (cont.)

loft.

The furnishings used combine contemporary furniture with rare antiques. This has been done in an attempt to retain the historic and aesthetic quality of the home. A sunken garden as been added on the east side of the mansion, between it and the carriage house.

The mansion was designed by Fredrick Albert Hale. He was also the architect for the Alto Club, the Salisbury Mansion, the Salt Lake Public Library now Hansen Planetarium, the Continental Bank Building, and the University of Wyoming Administration Building. The Keith-Brown mansion is evidence of Mr. Hale's talent.

6. Statement of Historical Significance: (cont.)



Keith was married twice and had four children by his first wife and a son by his second wife, Mary Ferguson, whom he married in 1894. Little is known about the first Mrs. Keith, who is supposed to have left her husband for another man. When this happened Keith retained guardianship of his children. Keith's youngest daughter Margaret was a source of deep heartache for him. After returning from school in the East, she went into virtual seclusion for over forty years. In the 1970's a document explaining her behavior was published. It stated that at the age of sixteen Margaret was seduced by her adopted brother and gave birth to a son. The child was raised in the mid-West but she was told her child was dead. For the rest of her life she hid her face behind a heavy black veil at all times. In 1934 she committed suicide. The doctor who then examined her found a handsome face under the veils, and not a disfigured one as some had imagined.

The Keith family lived in his home until 1916 when he moved to the Hotel Utah. He died of pneumonia in April, 1918. Mrs. Keith died in May, 1919.

In 1916 the home was sold to Ezra Thomson, another mining magnate. Between 1939 and 1968 Thompson's daughter Norrine and her husband H. Ross Brown lived in the home. In 1968 Terracorr Corporation received a 25 year lease on the property. The company has since spent over \$250,000 on restoration and renovation.

	NATIONAL K					06	lt La	یں کا اور 		
	INVENT	DRY - NOMINAT	HUN F		3 1980			EGNLY		
۰.,	Crype all entri	es – complete ap	nticabli			. ENTRY NU	HOER		DATE	
· · · · · ·							******			
	NAME Icoviadni							anato - un manager das		
	Ke	ith-Brown Mans	sion a	and Ca	rriage H	ouse				
İ	ALU OR HISTORIC:									
				and the second secon					_	
2. 1	LOCATION	• •		وربيه مارد والمتحد ويساقهم	ant also and the product second research with the second	۵		***		
1	STREET AND NUMBER:	Vice the Country of	· · · · · · · · · · ·	_						
ł	CITY OR TOWN:	) East South T	empio	> 	والمحافظ مروية والارتبار والمراجع والمحافظ والمحافظ والمحافي والمراجع		<b></b>	**********************************		
	Sal	t Lake City	•	۰.	. •	• .		•		
ł	STATE	<u> </u>	-	CODE	COUNTY-		******		CODE	
<u>.</u>	· Uta	ih 🕴 🕂	· [	·49	<u> </u>	Salt Lak	e		035	
3. 0	CLASSIFICATION				۲					
.	CATEGORY (Check One)	and the second second	OWNER.	5HIP		STATUS		ACCES		
		Publie	D.L.	A				TOTHE	PUBLIC	
1	District & Building Site Structure		1 .	Acquisiti 7 In Proc		Q Occupied	,	Yes:	icted .	
	D Object	Both			Considered i	Preservatio	' ।	Unros		
			1			in progra		🗋 Ма		
1	PRESENT USE (Check One or Nore as Appropriate)									
- T - F										
. F	Asricultural	Government [	] Pork							
				to Resider	•••	Transportation     Other (Specify)		_] Comme	ats 	
	Commercial I	Industrial C Ailitary C	] Privat ] Religi	ious	•••			_] Comme :		
	Commercial I	Industrial C Silitary	] Prival	ious	•••			Comme		
4. 0	Commercial Educational Entertainment WNER OF PROPERTY	Industrial C Silitary C Ausoum C	] Privat ] Religi	ious	ncə 	Other (Specify				
4. 0	Commercial Educational Entertainment WNER OF PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME:	Industrial ( Ailitary ( Ausoum (	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient	ious tific	ncə ::::	Other (Specify			als 	
4.0	Commercial Educational Entertainment WNER OF PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME:	Industrial C Silitary C Ausoum C	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient	ious tific	ncə ::::	Other (Specify				
4. 0	XXCommercial	Industrial ( Ailitary ( Ausoum (	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient  nne_T	iaus nific 	ncə ::::	Other (Specify				
4.0	XXCommercial Educational Entertainment NNER OF PROPERTY DUNER'S NAME: H. STREET AND NUMBER: 777 CITY OR TOWN:	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum E Ross and Nori East South T	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient  nne_T	iaus nific 	ncə ::::	C Other (Specify		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4. 0	Commercial Educational Educational Entertainment WNER OF PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME: H. STREET AND NUMBER: 777 CITY OR TOWN: Sal	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum E Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient  nne_T  Temple	iaus nific 	on Brown	Utah		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
4. O	Commercial Educational Educational Entertainment WNER OF PROPERTY WNER'S NAME: H. STREET AND NUMBER: 777 CITY OR TOWN: Sal OCATION OF LEGAL DES	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient  nne_T	iaus nific 	on Brown	Utah				
[4. 0]	XCommercial Educational Educational Entertainment WNER OF PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME: H. STREET AND NUMBER: 777 CITY OR TOWN: Sal OCATION OF LEGAL DES COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS, ETC:	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient nne T remple	ious nific 	on Brown	Utah			DDE	
[4. 0 [5. 1]	XCommercial Educational Educational Entertainment WNER OF PROPERTY OWNER'S NAME: H. STREET AND NUMBER: 777 CITY OR TOWN: Sal OCATION OF LEGAL DES COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient nne T remple	ious nific 	on Brown	Utah				
	Commercial  Educational  Entertainment  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  H.  STREET AND NUMBER:  777  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  OCATION OF LEGAL DES  COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF  CIT  STREET AND NUMBER:	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS, ETC:	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient <u>nne T</u> emple <u>Build</u>	ious nific hompso	on Brown	Utah				
<b>5.</b> L	Commercial  Educational  Entertainment  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  H.  STREET AND NUMBER:  777  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  OCATION OF LEGAL DES  COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF  CIT  STREET AND NUMBER:	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS, ETC: y and County	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient <u>nne T</u> emple <u>Build</u>	ious nific hompso	on Brown STATE:	Utah				
	XCommercial Educational Educational Entertainment K CONNER OF PROPERTY CONNER'S NAME: H. STREET AND NUMBER: T777 CITY OR TOWN: Sal OCATION OF LEGAL DES EDURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF CIT STREET AND NUMBER: 451 CITY OR TOWN:	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS, ETC: y and County	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient <u>nne T</u> emple <u>Build</u>	ious nific hompso	on Brown STATE:	Utah			300	
	Commercial  Educational  Entertainment  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  NNER OF PROPERTY  H.  STREET AND NUMBER:  777  T77  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  OCATION OF LEGAL DES  COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF  STREET AND NUMBER:  451  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  Sal	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS, ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient <u>nne T</u> emple <u>Build</u> quare	ious ific hompso	on Brown STATE:	Utah			300	
5. L 6. R	XCommercial Educational Educational Entertainment K CONNER OF PROPERTY CONNER'S NAME: H. STREET AND NUMBER: T777 CITY OR TOWN: Sal OCATION OF LEGAL DES EDURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF CIT STREET AND NUMBER: 451 CITY OR TOWN:	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS, ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient <u>nne T</u> emple <u>Build</u> quare	ious nific hompso	on Brown STATE:	Utah			300	
5. L 6. R	Commercial  Educational  Educational  Entertainment  WNER OF PROPERTY  H.  STREET AND NUMBER:  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  EPRESENTATION IN EXIS  TITLE OF SURVEY:	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEOS. ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City TING SURVEYS	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient nne T emple Build quare	ious nific hompso	on Brown STATE:	Utah			300	
4. 0	Commercial  Educational  Entertainment  MNER OF PROPERTY  MNER OF PROPERTY  MNER OF PROPERTY  MISSING A TOWN:  Sal  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  EPRESENTATION IN EXIS  TITLE OF SURVEY:  HIS  DATE OF SURVEY:  196	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS, ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City TING SURVEYS toric Sites Si 9	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient <u>nne T</u> emple Build quare	ious nific hompso	on Brown STATE:	Utah			300	
4. 0	Commercial  Educational  Educational  Entertainment  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  H.  STREET AND NUMBER:  777  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  OCATION OF LEGAL DES  OURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF  CIT STREET AND NUMBER:  451  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  EPRESENTATION IN EXIS  TITLE OF SURVEY:  HIS  DATE OF SURVEY:  196  DEPOSITORY FOR SURVEY R	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS. ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City TING SURVEYS toric Sites Si B ECORDS:	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient nne T emple Build quare Quare	ious nific hompso ing eierol	on Brown STATE: STATE STATE	Utah			300	
4. 0 5. 1 6. R	Commercial  Educational  Educational  Entertainment  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WITHOUSE ARE STREET AND NUMBER:  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  OCATION OF LEGAL DES  COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF  CITY STREET AND NUMBER:  451  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  EPRESENTATION IN EXIS  TITLE OF SURVEY:  HIS  DATE OF SURVEY:  Utal	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS, ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City TING SURVEYS toric Sites Si 9	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient nne T emple Build quare Quare	ious nific hompso ing eierol	on Brown STATE: STATE STATE	Utah			300	
4. 0 5. 1 6. R	Commercial  Educational  Educational  Entertainment  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  H.  STREET AND NUMBER:  T777  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  OCATION OF LEGAL DES  EDURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF  CITY STREET AND NUMBER:  451  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  EPRESENTATION IN EXIS  TITLE OF SURVEY:  HIS  DATE OF SURVEY:  Utal  STREET AND NUMBER:	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS. ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City TING SURVEYS toric Sites Si B ECORDS: h State Histor	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient    	ious nific hompso ing eierol	on Brown STATE: STATE STATE	Utah			300	
4. 0	Commercial  Educational  Educational  Entertainment  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  H.  STREET AND NUMBER:  T777  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  OCATION OF LEGAL DES  EDURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF  CITY STREET AND NUMBER:  451  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  EPRESENTATION IN EXIS  TITLE OF SURVEY:  HIS  DATE OF SURVEY:  Utal  STREET AND NUMBER:	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS. ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City TING SURVEYS toric Sites Si B ECORDS:	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient    	ious nific hompso ing eierol	on Brown STATE: STATE STATE	Utah		CC 40 40 40 40 40 40		
4. 0	Commercial  Educational  Educational  Entertainment  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WNER OF PROPERTY  WISSTREET AND NUMBER:  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  OCATION OF LEGAL DES  COURTHOUSE, REGISTRY OF  CITY OR TOWN:  Sal  EPRESENTATION IN EXIS  TITLE OF SURVEY:  KIS  DATE OF SURVEY:  KIS  CITY OR TOWN:  CITY	Industrial Ailitary Ausoum Ross and Nori East South T t Lake City CRIPTION DEEDS. ETC: y and County Washington S t Lake City TING SURVEYS toric Sites Si B ECORDS: h State Histor	] Privat ] Religi ] Scient    	ious nific hompso ing eierol	on Brown STATE: STATE STATE	Utah		CC 40 40 40 40 40 40		

•

•

	DESCRIPTION	، <del>المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية ( المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية المالية الم</del> الية					an 1978 an 1980 an 1990 an 1974 an 1980	antas an a ana an	1,. Automation
					(Chu	ch One)			٠
	•	Excellent	Good	C Feir	D Dor	eriorated	[] Ruins	[] Unexposed	
		(Check O	(Check One)		I.	(Che	ck One)		
	4	Alte	ređ	Unoltered	• •		[] Haved	SX Original Site	

The Keith-Brown Mansion is one of the more architecturally and artistically beautiful homes in Salt Lake City, Utah. Its basic pattern is renaissance architecture, yet its exterior reflects rather eccletic tastes. The carriage house is less pretentious. On the mansion, the front steps are flanked by four massive Tuscan columns, 24 feet high and three feet in diameter. One enters the home through heavy wroughtmiron and glass doors, added by its second owner, Mr. Ezra Thompson.

Through the lobby one enters an octagonal-shaped room which extends two stories high and is capped by a gently-domad stained glass window. This area is now used as a reception center by Terracor Corporation. By day a sky light in the roof sheds light through the dome, while electric lights provide night lighting.

Solid cherry wood has been used in the octagon. On the second floor the open well is surrounded by columns, arches and railings, all of the same wood.

Opposite the main entrance on the first floor is a huge fireplace and mirror. To the left is an entry way from the side door on "F" Street and to the right is the staircase, added by Terracor Corporation. At the first landing is a beautiful stained glass window.

The other four sides of the octagon on the main floor open onto two front parlors, a large oval dining room and the kitchen, now extensively remodeled into offices. Second floor rooms, although used as offices, still retain their fireplaces, chandeliers and carved woodwork.

The ballroom on the third floor was remodeled into an apartment, but now serves as a conference room. In the basement, the plaster has been removed and the brick sandblasted. The area is also used for offices. The home has two bathrooms.

The carriage house has undergone major remodeling. The interior now houses offices, drawing tables and work rooms. However, the exterior is unaltered. Inside beams have been exposed to reveal the original construction.

All furnishings have been done with an attempt to retain the historic and aesthetic quality of the home. A sunken garden is being added on the east side of the mansion, between it and the carriage house.

The restoration and limited remodeling have been done with care. The beautiful structure retains its architectural quality. It illustrates an excellent use of anhistoric building for modern needs.

The mansion, not the carriage house, is the Taigipject of this nomination. However, as the carriage house and the property on which it sits affects very definitely the mansion's historic and aesthetic setting, it is included within the boundary lines.

Pre-Columbian!	16th Century	12th Century	2 20th Contery
15th Century	Din Century	19th Century	JAN 2 3 1980
SPECIFIC DATESS (Il Applica)	le ond Known) Built	1900	
AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE (Ch.	eck One or Mare na Appropri	6:0)	
Aboriginal	Education	- Political	D Urbon Planning
D Prehistorie	Engineering	Religion/Phi.	XX Other (Specity)
Historic 1	Industry	losophy	Kiniog
Agriculture	Invention	C Science	
ST Architecture	[] Landscope	C Sculpture	
Art 🗋	Architecture	Sacial/Human-	
Commerce	Literature -	iterion	
Communications	Ailitory	Theater	-
Conservation	Music	Transportation	■

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

S

Z

0

-----

1-

U

5

€.

-

**S** 

Z

ш

ĽJ

5

Built of Sanpete limestone in 1898-1900, this three-story mansion was designed by Frederick Albert Hale, who was also architect for the Alta Clu the Salisbury Mansion, the Salt Lake Public Library (Hansen Planetarium), the Continental Bank Building, and the Administration Building for the University of Wyoming.

With wealth obtained from his interests in the Silver King Coalition Mines at Park City, Mr. David Keith built his lovely mansion on Brigham Street in Salt Lake City, where he lived with his wife and son until 1916. The property was then sold to Ezra Thompson, whose family lived in the hom until 1939.

The Thompson's daughter, Norinne, then wife of H. Ross Brown, lived i the home between 1939 and 1968 when Terracor Corporation received from the a twenty-five year lease on the property. The company has since spent ove \$250,000 in restoration and renovation. The company now uses it for business purposes.

This mansion and carriage house reflect the quality living in early twentieth century Utah, made possible because of the wealth of Park City's mines.

David Keith, the youngest of fourteen children, was born in Nova Scot in 1847. Twenty years later he set sail for California to seek his fortun His mining know-how and business acumen produced limited rewards there and in Virginia City, Nevada. Because he was an authority on water sumps, he was later employed at Park City, Utah in 1883. There, in cooperation with Thomas Kearns and others, he helped build the Silver King Coalition Mines Company, which extracted some ten and one-quarter million dollars worth of mineral between 1892 and 1907.

With this affluence, Keith and Kearns became influential in Utah, financing and publishing the new Salt Lake <u>Tribune</u>, building lovely homes, developing businesses, and making charitable contributions. Soth men were members of Utah's Constitutional Convention.

Keith died in 1918. His wife followed in death soon after, leaving the business empire to their son, David

The home is important because of its quality architecture, because it tells much of the mining wealth's story in Utah, and because David Keith w himself a prominent figure in the American West's history.

a an					¥.
9. MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES			αλιο δηθροφορία από τη μεταξί το βάζου βασμοτίς χ−ι, το αρθα αυχοβίο ξενοργγιατί το αργοτικό το αργοτικό το α σ	مین این می ای این می این می	
American Biography: A New Cycloped Society, Inc., 1933), pp. 53-55 E. V. Foblin, Salt Lake City Past 1903) pp. 151-153. Sandra L. Kellogg, The Keith-Brown Sandra L. Kellogg, "Report on the lished article in file of Utah Wain Sutton, ed., Utah Centennial ing Company, Inc., 1949), vol.	and Man Keit Heri Hist	Pr isi in- ita	esent (Salt Lake Ci on to be published. Brown Mansion"(Salt ge Foundation, 1968 y (New York: Lewis	ty: E. V. Fot Lake City: u	ວໄໄດ.
10. GEOGRAPHICAL DATA			LATITUDE AND LONG	THE COOPDINAT	
LATITUDE AND LONGITUDE COORDINATES DEFINING A RECTANGLE LOCATING THE PROPE	ATY.	ö	DEFINING THE CENTER	POINT OF A PROPE	ary
CORNER LATITUDE LONGITUDE		R	LATITUDE	LONGITUDE	
NW Control Degrees Minutes Seconds Degrees Minutes Seconds Degrees Minutes Seconds Degrees Minutes Seconds SE Control Seconds	*		Degrees Minutes Seconds 140° 16° 11°	Degrees' Minutes 111° 52'	Seconds 30°
APPROXIMATE ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPERT	17: (	0.9	PPING STATE OR COUNTY BC	NUNDARIES	attanten melananomi (* 174).
LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES	CODE		COUNTY		2002
STATE:	CODE		COUNTY	an a	- CODE
	CODE		COUNTY:	<u></u>	5002
			and a second distance of the second second second second distance of the second s	د چه دن <del>اور در او ال</del> احمد جامعه منه و ماه و در دو به دو اور می اور میرود.	CODE
STATE:	CODE		COUNTY:		
11. FORM PREPARED BY					
NAME AND TITLES			· · · · · ·		,
Melvin T. Smith ORGANIZATION		÷.,		January 28	3. 1971
Utah Historical S	ocre	<u>L.Y</u>			
603 East South Te	mple		-		CODE
CITY OR TOWNS	د مربع مسید علمی اندو				
12. STATE LIAISON OFFICER CERTIFICATION		1	NATIONAL REGIST	ER VERIFICATIO	N
As the designated State Liaison Officer for the tional Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Publi 89-565). I hereby nominate this property for inc in the National Register and certify that it has evaluated according to the criteria and procedu	Na- ic Law Iusion been tres se	t	I hereby certify that this p National Register. Chic!, Office of Archeolo	property is included	
forth by the National Park Service. The recom level of significance of this nomination is: National XI State IX Local					
Name			Date		
Milton L. Weilenmann Title <u>Utab State Liaison Office</u>				National Register	
			Frate		ł

. --

. •

.

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: July 26, 1978

JAN 2 3 1980

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

IDENTIFICATION		ame of Structure:Keith-Brown Carriage House					
NTIF		as and Coke Compa			UTM:		
Б П	Owner Address: c/o Mount	0 South, SLC, U	<sub>Utah</sub> Tax #: 040102				
2	Original Owner:			n Date: 1900	Demolit	ion D	ate:
	Original Use:				·····		
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: D Single-Family D Park D Vacant Multi-Family D Industrial D Religious D Public D Agricultural D Other Commercial				Occupants:		
	Building Condition:  Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alterati Major Alterati				
STATUS 📞	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			Final Register S <ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>		rce	
<b>4</b> z	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side D Rear D	Other D		Photographs: Front 🗆 Side 🗆 Rear 🗔	] Other □		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources:  Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histories</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical S</li> </ul>	5	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

USHS National Register File.

#### Architect/Builder: Frederick A. Hale Building Type/Style:

**Building Materials:** 

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features:

(Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

See National Register Form, attached.



Aboriginal Americans

- D Agriculture □ Architecture
- □ The Arts

C Commerce

Statement of Historical Significance: □ Communication □ Conservation □ Education □ Exploration/Settlement □ Industry

D Military Minina Minority Groups Political Recreation

Religion □ Science Socio-Humanitarian □ Transportation

This carriagehouse was built for David Keith to serve his stately mansion which is situated directly to the west of this building. David Keith was a wealthy man due to his interest in the Silver King coalition Mines at Park City, Utah. Mr. Keith and his family lived in the mansion until 1916 when the property was sold to Ezra Thompson. From 1939 to 1968 H. Ross and Norinne Thompson Brown lived in the home. In 1969 Terracor Corporation leased the property for 25 years. Terracor has since spent over \$250,000 restoring and renovating the mansion and carriage house as offices for the Environmental Design Group.

			JAN 2 3 195	30	
Form 10-300 UNITE (July 1959)	D STATES DEPARTMENT O NATIONAL PARK SER		state: Utah		
	L REGISTER OF HI ENTORY - NOMINA		Juli Lo		
(Type all	l entries complete ap	plicable sections)	FOR NPS USE ENTRY NUMBER	DATE	
1. NAME					
COMMON:	Keith-Brown Man	sion and Carri	age House		
2. LOCATION		Tomelo			
CITY OR TOWN:	529 East South	rempte			
STATE	Salt Lake City		NTY:		
3. CLASSIFICATION	<u>Utah</u>	. 49	Salt Lake	035	
CATEGORY (Check One)		OWNERSHIP	STATUS	ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBL	· · · ·
District 🔀 Bu Site District Str Dobject		Public Acquisition: In Process Being Consi	idered Cccupied Unoccupied Preservation work in progress	Yes: Restricted Unrestricted No	d
PRESENT USE (Check	One or More as Appropriate)	)			
Agricultural XCommercial Educational Entertainment	☐ Industrial [ ☐ Military [	<ul> <li>Park</li> <li>Private Residence</li> <li>Religious</li> <li>Scientific</li> </ul>	Transportation           Other         (Specify)	Comments	
4. OWNER OF PROPERT					
STREET AND NUMBER	H. Ross and Nor	inne Thompson	Brown		
CITY OR TOWN:	777 East South	Temple	STATE:	CODE	Utan
5. LOCATION OF LEGA	Salt Lake City		<u>Utah</u>	49	
COURTHOUSE, REGIST	City and County	Building	· · ·	······································	2010
CITY OR TOWN:	451 Washington S		STATE	CODE	Lake
	Salt Lake City		Utah	49	0
6. REPRESENTATION IN	an film an				
DATE OF SURVEY:	Historic Sites S 1969		State County	Local	
DEPOSITORY FOR SUF	Utah State Histo				
CITY OR TOWN:	603 East South 1		STATE:	CODE	
	Salt Lake City		Utah	49	

7.	DESCRIPTION								
					(Choc	:k One)			
*	1	X Excellent	🗍 Good	🗌 Fair	Dot	oriorated	[] Ruins	Unexposed	
	CONDITION	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Check On	е)			(Cho	ck One)	
•		Alter	red	Unaltered			Moved	XX Original Site	

DESCRIBE THE PRESENT AND ORIGINAL (II known) PHYSICAL APPEARANCE

The Keith-Brown Mansion is one of the more architecturally and artistically beautiful homes in Salt Lake City, Utah. Its basic pattern is renaissance architecture, yet its exterior reflects rather eccletic tastes. The carriage house is less pretentious. On the mansion, the front steps are flanked by four massive Tuscan columns, 24 feet high and three feet in diameter. One enters the home through heavy wrought-iron and glass doors, added by its second owner, Mr. Ezra Thompson.

Through the lobby one enters an octagonal-shaped room which extends two stories high and is capped by a gently-domed stained glass window. This area is now used as a reception center by Terracor Corporation. By day a sky light in the roof sheds light through the dome, while electric lights provide night lighting.

Solid cherry wood has been used in the octagon. On the second floor the open well is surrounded by columns, arches and railings, all of the same wood.

Opposite the main entrance on the first floor is a huge fireplace and mirror: To the left is an entry way from the side door on "F" Street and to the right is the staircase, added by Terracor Corporation. At the first landing is a beautiful stained glass window.

The other four sides of the octagon on the main floor open onto two front parlors, a large oval dining room and the kitchen, now extensively remodeled into offices. Second floor rooms, although used as offices, still retain their fireplaces, chandeliers and carved woodwork.

The ballroom on the third floor was remodeled into an apartment, but now serves as a conference room. In the basement, the plaster has been removed and the brick sandblasted. The area is also used for offices. The home has two bathrooms.

The carriage house has undergone major remodeling. The interior now houses offices, drawing tables and work rooms. However, the exterior is unaltered. Inside beams have been exposed to reveal the original construction.

All furnishings have been done with an attempt to retain the historic and aesthetic quality of the home. A sunken garden is being added on the east side of the mansion, between it and the carriage house.

The restoration and limited remodeling have been done with care. The beautiful structure retains its architectural quality. It illustrates an excellent use of anhistoric building for modern needs.

The mansion, not the carriage house, is the MSubject of this nomination. However, as the carriage house and the property on which it sits affects very definitely the mansion's historic and aesthetic setting, it is included within the boundary lines. NSTRUCTIO

Z

ഗ

\$

m

тп

-

_				JAN 23 1980
3.	SIGNIFICANCE			
	PERIOD (Check One or More as	Appropriate)		
	Pre-Columbian	16th Century	18th Century	20th Century
·	15th Century	17th Century	19th Century	
	SPECIFIC DATE(S) (II Applicabl	e and Known) Built	1900	
	AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE (Che	ck One or Nore as Appropr	lute)	
	Abor iginal	Education	Political	🔲 Urban Planning
	Prehistoric	Engineering	Religion/Phi-	XX Other (Specily)
	- Historic	Industry	losophy	
	Agriculture	Invention	Science	·
	XX Architecture	Londscope	Sculpture	
	Art	Architecture	Social/Human-	
	Commerce	Literature •	itarian	₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩₩
	Communications	Militory	[] Theater	، موسوم مواد المراجع ال المراجع المراجع
	Conservation	Music	Transportation	The second s

STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Built of Sanpete limestone in 1898-1900, this three-story mansion was designed by Frederick Albert Hale, who was also architect for the Alta Club, the Salisbury Mansion, the Salt Lake Public Library (Hansen Planetarium), the Continental Bank Building, and the Administration Building for the University of Wyoming.

With wealth obtained from his interests in the Silver King Coalition Mines at Park City, Mr. David Keith built his lovely mansion on Brigham Street in Salt Lake City, where he lived with his wife and son until 1916. The property was then sold to Ezra Thompson, whose family lived in the home until 1939.

The Thompson's daughter, Norinne, then wife of H. Ross Brown, lived in the home between 1939 and 1968 when Terracor Corporation received from them a twenty-five year lease on the property. The company has since spent over \$250,000 in restoration and renovation. The company now uses it for business purposes.

This mansion and carriage house reflect the quality living in early twentieth century Utah, made possible because of the wealth of Park City's mines.

David Keith, the youngest of fourteen children, was born in Nova Scotia in 1847. Twenty years later he set sail for California to seek his fortune. His mining know-how and business acumen produced limited rewards there and in Virginia City, Nevada. Because he was an authority on water sumps, he was later employed at Park City, Utah in 1883. There, in cooperation with Thomas Kearns and others, he helped build the Silver King Coalition Mines Company, which extracted some ten and one-quarter million dollars worth of mineral between 1892 and 1907.

With this affluence, Keith and Kearns became influential in Utah, financing and publishing the new Salt Lake <u>Tribune</u>, building lovely homes, developing businesses, and making charitable contributions. Both men were members of Utah's Constitutional Convention.

Keith died in 1918. His wife followed in death soon after, leaving the business empire to their son, David

The home is important because of its quality architecture, because it tells much of the mining wealth's story in Utah, and because David Keith was himself a prominent figure in the American West's history.

STRU

Z

ш

Ľ

S

S

Z

0

1-

 $\mathbf{O}$ 

ý.	MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES					
	American Biography: A New Cyclopedia Society, Inc., 1933), pp. 53-55. E. V. Foblin, Salt Lake City Past and 1908) pp. 151-153. Sandra L. Kellogg, The Keith-Brown Ma	(N P	ew York: The American Historical resent (Salt Lake City: E. V. Foblin,			
	Sandra L. Kellogg, "Report on the Kei lished article in file of Utah Her	th ita to	-Brown Mansion"(Salt Lake City: unpub- age Foundation, 1968). ry (New York: Lewis Historical Publish-			
10	CEOGRAPHICAL DATA	Ò				
	CORNER LATITUDE LONGITUDE	R				
	Degrees Minutes Seconds Degrees Minutes Seconds	1	Degrees Minutes Seconds Degrees' Minutes Seconds			
	NW         O         +         O         +         O         +         O         +         P           NE         O         +         O         +         O         +         +         >         >         +         >         >         +         >         >         >         >		40° 46' 11' 111° 52' 30"			
	SW P P P O P					
		).9		S		
	LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVER			m		
	STATE: CODE	-  '	CODE	m		
	STATE: CODE	1	COUNTY: CODE	•••		
/				z		
1	STATE: , CODE	-  °	CODE	s S		
	STATE: CODE		COUNTY: CODE -			
				$\overline{\mathbf{x}}$		
11	FORM PREPARED BY		(	C		
	NAME AND TITLE: Melvin T. Smith			റ		
	ORGANIZATION		DATE			
	Utah Historical Societ	v	January 28, 1971	-		
	STREET AND NUMBER:	- <b>A</b>		0		
	603 East South Temple			Z		
	CITY OR TOWN:	S	TATE CODE C	S		
112	STATE LIAISON OFFICER CERTIFICATION		NATIONAL REGISTER VERIFICATION			
L						
	As the designated State Liaison Officer for the Na- tional Historic Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), I hereby nominate this property for inclusion in the National Register and certify that it has been	I hereby certify that this property is included in the National Register.				
	evaluated according to the criteria and procedures set					
	forth by the National Park Service. The recommended		Chief, Office of Archeology and Historic Preservation			
	level of significance of this nomination is:		•			
	National 🕅 State 📝 Local 🗌					
			Date			
	Name		ATTEST:			
	Milton L. Weilenmann					
	Title Utah State Liaison Officer					
			Keeper of The National Register			
	Date January 28, 1971		Date			



4 ·	
	I S B S B S B B B B F I F F F F F F F F F F F F F F
<b>1</b>	
~	
	KEITH-BROWN MANSION & CARRIAGE HOUSE
	B28 EAST SOUTH TEMPLE BALT LAKE CITY, UTAH LATITUDE : 40° - 46' - 11" DATE : JAN 1971
	LONGITUDE: 111" - 52' - 20"

n y

Site No. SL 16 023

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: September 1978

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

IDENTIFICATION		East South Temple			Plat	BI.	Lot
ICAI	Name of Structure: Th	omas Kearns Mansion			T.	R.	S.
ITIF	Present Owner: Sta	te of Utah			UTM	•	
IDE!	Owner Address: Sta	te Capitol, Salt Lak	ke City, Utah	1	Tax #	!:	
2	Original Owner: Tho	mas Kearns	Constructio	n Date: 1900-19	02Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use: Res	idence					
ñ'N	Present Use:			•	Occu	ipants	•
AGE/CONDITION/USE	<ul> <li>Single-Family</li> <li>Multi-Family</li> <li>Public</li> <li>Commercial</li> </ul>	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		م به لامی س		
AGE/(	Building Condition:  Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration				
	Preliminary Evaluatic Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	on:		Final Register S <ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>		ırce	
4	Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Views: Front & Side & Re	ar 🗆 Other 🗆		Photographs: 'ront 🗆 Side 🗆 Rear 🗆	Other D		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Historie</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical State</li> </ul>	95	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU LIbrary</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Ward, Margery, <u>Historical Society Brochure</u>. Salt Lake City: USHS, 1969. Goeldner, Paul, <u>Utah Catalog: Historic American Building Survey</u>. Salt Lake City: 1969. National Register File, USHS. Sutton, Wain, ed., <u>Utah A Centennial History</u>. New York: Lewis Historical Pub. Co.,

vol. III, 1949.

Architect/Builder: Carl M. Neuhausen

Building Materials: stone

Building Type/Style: Chateauesque

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

See National Register Form.



 Aboriginal Americans □ Agriculture □ Architecture The Arts □ Commerce

Statement of Historical Significance: □ Communication Conservation □ Education □ Exploration/Settlement □ Industry

□ Military D Mining Minority Groups D Political □ Recreation

□ Religion □ Science □ Socio-Humanitarian Transportation

Thomas Kearns rose from modest beginnings to become a successful financier and United States Senator. He was born on April 11, 1862, on a farm in Ontario, Canada, the son of Margaret and Thomas Kearns. His family moved to Nebraska when Thomas was seven. At the age of 17 he went to South Dakota when gold was discovered in the Black Hills. After that he went to Arizona where he worked as a miner and a teamster. In 1883 he arrived in Utah and secured employment with the Denver Rio Grande Railroad. He went to Park City, Utah, in the summer of 1883 and worked in the mines. Working in the Ontario Mine, Kearns met his lifelong friend and advisor, David Keith. By 1892 Kearns, Keith, John Judge and others, leased mining property in Park City and formed the Silver King Mining Company. The profits from this mine were great, and the land holdings of this company increased. In 1907 the Silver King Coalition Mines Company was formed with Kearns as vice-president and Keith as President. In 1901 he acquired the <u>Salt Lake Tribune</u>. He was a noted philanthropist, and erected St. Anne's Orphanage in Salt Lake City and gave generously to Catholic charities. He was a staunch Republican and was elected to the United States Senate in 1901. In Washington he became a close friend of Theodore Roosevelt.

He married Jennie Judge, of New York, in 1890. They had two sons and two daughters. Kearns died in October 1918. The home remained in the family until 1937 when Mrs. Judge donated it to the State of Utah. It was used as the governor's mansion from 1937 to 1957, when it became the offices of the Utah State Historical Society. In 1978 the home was vacated for a massive renovation and restoration project. When completed it will be used as the governor's mansion.

### STATE OF UTAH DIVISION OF STATE HISTORY

.

### HISTORIC SITES SURVEY

### JAN 23 1980

County Salt Lake

			(Ty	pe or Print	- Complete	Applicable	Sections)		•	
1	HAME									
	Common: UTAH S	TATE HI	STORICAL	SOCIET	Y MANS	ION AND	CARRIAGE	HOUSE		
	and/or Historic: Thomas	Kearns	Mansion	and Ca	rriage	House	(Governor'	s Mans	sion)	
2	LOCATION				-					
	Street and Number		cription of Lo h Temple	ocation						
	City, Town, or Town Salt L	nship ake City	y				*****		······	
	State				Code	County:		•	· ·	Code
	UTAH		*****		43		Salt La	ke		035
3. 1	CLASSIFICATION	<b>I</b>								
	CATEGOR Check On		ترجيب المجريفين		ERSHIP	· · · · · ·	STA	тиз	TO THE PU	
		ilding 🖸	Public	¥¥.	Public Ac		Occupied	Ł	Yes:	ŀ
		ucture 🛛	Private	0	In Proc			-	Restricted	20
	Object 🗖	1	Both	u	Being C	onsidared [	J Preservatio In progre		Unrestricted	
1	PRESENT USE (Che	rk One or M	Anre as Appro	priatel	I				No:	
1	Agricultural	Gover		CF Pari	<u></u> ,		Transportation	Ŭ	Zoning (Specify	
	Commercial			-	ate Reside					
1	Educational	Militar			igious	0			ent home of	
5	Entertainment	D Museu	im .	I Scie	entific	D	Utah Hist	orical	L Society.	
1	WINER OF PROP	ERTY								
	Owners Name: State	of Utah	(Utah S	tate Hi	lstoric	al Ŝoci	ety)	<u></u>		
1	Street and Number			han an ann an		999 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 - 1997 -				
		st Sout	h Temple			-		•		
	City or Town:	ake Cit				State:	Utah		Zip Code 84102	Coda
210,000					un de la companya de					43
5	COURTION OF LI		the second se							
	• •	ary of								
	Street and Number:	· · ·	•							
	Utah S	tate Ca	pitol Bu	ilding		-				
	City or Town:	ake Cit				State: UTAH			Zip Code	Code 43
ł	Approximate Acrea	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	•	[	UTAN				43
	REPRESENTATIC									
1	Title of Survey Reco	ords:	storic S		1717-017					
{	Date of Survey:	cale hi	Storic 5	1163 30	Fed	iral 🗗	State K	County	Local	
	Depository for Surv	ey Records: tate Hi	storical	Societ	cy			<b></b>		
	Street and Number:								*****	
1			h Temple							
	City of Town:		h Temple			State:		ېې بېلې کې دې ورې ورو د در ورې	Zip Code	Code

Form HSS-1/69/3M

Rui	Ruin	luins	s [	Ο ι	Unexpos
ted D	ted L		ted Ll Ruin	ted LI Ruins	ted LI Ruins LI

Describe the Present and Orginal (if known) Physical Appearance

The Kearns Mansion has a stone exterior richly detailed with round towers at three of its four corners.

At the time of the building, the mansion contained 28 rooms: 6 baths, ten fireplaces (of which nine remain), an all-marble kitchen and bathroom, a bowling alley, ballroom, billiard room, two parlors, two dining rooms, and three vaults (one for silver, one for wine, and one for jewelry). Cost of construction was approximately \$250,000.00.

The main entrance on the south leads into a hallway with a floor of handset ceramic tile, one of the few in Utah. The wood-panelled walls and the floating staircase are made of French oak, hand carved by artisans imported from Europe. In the main hallway are two columns carved with allegorical scenes: "The Rape of the Sabines" and "Botticelli's Graces". At the end of the main hall (south) are the massive iron and glass doors. The foyer is of African and Roman marble. Above the main hall is a graceful oval ceiling well. To the west of the front hall is the state drawing room, converted early in the history of the mansion from two parlors: the Louis XVI and the Moorish parlos.

The first room east of the front hall is the den. The flemish oak paneling is stained black. North of the den is the state dining room of red stained mahogany. Reportedly all the wood in this room came from the mahogany trees in the Ural Mountains of Russia. Dominating the room, above the table, is a large bronze chandelier. The figures on the newel posts at the foot of the stairs were done by the French sculptor Morelu and were brought from the Paris Exposition of 1900 by Senator Kearnal

Off the main hall of the second floor were the bedrooms and guest rooms of the Kearns family and later the governors. The former bedrooms of the Kearns and the governors were in the southeast corner of the second floor, now the library. Across the hall were other bedrooms now housing the picture collections, and the librarian's office. The director's office was formerly the nursery. The marble bathroom is in the northeast portion of this floor. At the south end of the hallway on the second floor doors open to a marble loggia.

The third floor contains the ballroom or gymnasium and the billiard room. These rooms now serve as gallaries. Overlooking the circular hallway on this floor is the beautiful ceiling well which crowns this stately mansion.

In the basement was a two-lane bowling alley and wine vault. This area is now used to house the library's extensive collections. Outside and to the rear of the mansion (north) is the carriage house, also of colite marble, the which now houses the Utah Institute of Fine Arts.

- This de not a gran tite marked of a the second

Sonly slight alterations have been made to the building; both the grandeur and affluence of its builder and owner remain.

JAN 2 3 1980

PERIOD (Check Ona o	r More as	Appropriate)					,	
Pre-Columbian	1 16th C	entury 🔲	18th Centur	ry	19th Centur	Y	20th Century	C
15th Century	1 17th C	Century 🔲	1st Qtr. 🛛	3rd Qtr. D	1st atr. 🗍	3rd Qtr. 🛛		
			2nd Qtr.	4th Atr, D	2nd Qtr. D	4th Atr. 🛛		
SPECIFIC DATE(S) (1)	Applicat	le and Know	n) BUILT	t in 1900-1	.932.			
AREAS OF SIGNIFIC	ANCE (CH	neck One or N	Aore as Appr	opriate)	****			
Aboriginal		Education	n EX	Political	X3	Urban	Planning	C
Prehistoric		Engineerii	ng D	Religion	/	Other	(Specify)	Ľ
Historic	EX:	Industry	. <b>D</b>	Philoso	phy 🛛	•••	ning	
Agriculture		Invention		Science	D	L1'.	ning	
Architecture	<u>r</u>	Landscap	• 🛛	Sculptur	• 🛛			
Art		Architec	ture 🔲	Social/		·		
Commerce		Literature	• 🖸	Human	itarian 🖾 🗙	<b>B</b>		
Communications		Military	Ð	Theater		Ep		
Conservation	n	Music	0	Transpor		Contraction of the local division of the loc		

STATEMENT OF HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE (Include Builder/Architect, Orginal & Subsequent Owners, Dates, Events, Etc.)

The Kearns Mansion was designed by Architect Carl M. Neuhausen for millionaire mining magnate Thomas Kearns, and was built of ochite marble. It is a part of the national culture that shows up in this area. The foundation was laid in the spring of 1900 and the building completed in 1902.

Thomas Kearns came to Utah in 1883 as a young man working on the Denver and Rio Grande Railroad. He gravitated to the mines in Park City where he soon became part owner of the Silver King Coalition Silver Mines. His partner was David Keith. With his newly acquired wealth, Kearns built his lovely mansion on Brigham Street (later South Temple Street) in 1902.

The building itself is a work of art, made of colite marble; and richly furnished interiors of wood, tile and marble. It reflects the quality that affluence could demand in the new twentieth century.

Thomas Kearns became a millionaire before he was 28 years old and a United States Senator from Utah by the age of 40 (1901-1905). He also was a noted philanthropist, erecting the Kearns St. Ann's Orphanage, now St. Ann's School. He became the publisher of the Salt Lake <u>Tribune</u>. Today the Kearns Building, Kearns Corporation, and Kearns, Utah, perpetuate his name.

The Kearns family lived in the mansion for over thirty-five years. In it many distinguished guests were entertained, including two presidents: Theodore Roosevelt and William Howard Taft. President Roosevelt watched a parade on South Temple from the marble loggia on the second floor.

Thomas Kearns died in 1918, but the home remained in the possession of the family until 1937, when Mrs. Jennie Kearns donated it to the state to be used as a governor's mansion. Three Utah governors lived in the mansion: Henry H. Blood, Herbert B. Maw, and J. Bracken Lee. In 1957 the mansion the became the home of the Utah State Historical Society. It is the intention of the Society that this lovely building be preserved and kept open to the public to provide a show place depicting the genteel life that Utah's mineral resources produced for one of the state's foremost families.
### S MAJOR BIBLOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES (DOCUMENTS, PUBLICATIONS, REPORTS, NEWSPAPERS)

Margery Ward, <u>Historical Society Brochure</u> (Salt Lake City: Utah State Historical Society, 1969),

Paul Goeldner, Utah Catalog: Historic American Building Survey (Salt Lake City, 1969), pp. 48

۰۰ · ·

			ONGITUDE				OR		NING TH	AND LONG E CENTER LESS THA	POINT OF	A PH	
CORNER	<u> </u>	LATIT	UDE -	LO	NGIT	UDE		ļ	LATITUC	DE	LO	GITU	DE
NW	Degraes 0	- Minuta *	es Seconds	Degrees I o	Minuta •	es Secono "	st	Degree: インロ	s Minute 4/6°	s Seconds 08"	Degrees		
NE	0	•		0	•	••		0	e	80	0	,	
SE	0	•	**	0	•	••		0	<i>.</i>	••	D	*	4
SW	0	1200	OUNTIES E	08 8808				C STAT		UNTY BOL		•	
LIST ALL State:	SIAIES	ANDU	UUNITES P	-Un FRUP	enin	Code	County:		EURCE	UNIT BUC	NUAMES		1 ca
	Utah	*	1 t	·		43			lt La	ke r			10
State:		.em transforder för fölkom				Code	County:		······	مار <u>میں</u> د میں ارکور میں ا م		AND IN MILENGISLE	c
State:	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		nga ayan mahayya sanahan kasaka dari			Code	County:		;				Ca
State:		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,			. <u></u>	Code	County:	:	•				co
ГОЯМРН	EPAREI	D 8Y				L							1
Melv	in T.	Smit	h		Т	leam No.	Signatu	jre:					
Utan	Histo	orica	l Sites	: Surve	 ?Y			4-1	******	Date No	venber	4,	196
Street and			Con		10						*****		
P.O. Box 1	881	5U3 E	ast Sou	ICII Lea	tore								
City or To		C+1 ++++	_				Stata:						C
Sali	. Lake	CILY					UT	AH					
LOCALO	RGANI	ZATIO	NORINT	ERESTS	tind	HCATE	NAMES	AND	ADDRE	SSES)			
	**************************************												
			<b></b>									سترير إحد وسلمان الداء	

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office

Structure/Site Information Form

JAN 23 1980

4							
	Street Address:	603 East South Temple			Plat	BI.	L-ot
E	Name of Structure:	: Kearns Mansion Carris	age House		T.	R.	S.
-	Present Owner:	State of Utah			UTM	:	
IDEN IFICATION	Owner Address:	Room 212, State Office	Building, SL	C, Utah, 84114	Tax ‡	t:	
2	Original Owner:	Thomas Kearns	Construction	n Date: 1902	Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use:	Carriage House					
AGE/CURUITION/USE	Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Οςςι	upants	:
AGE	Building Conditio Exceilent Good Deteriorated	n: □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteratio Major Alteratio				
SIAIUS CO	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	ation:		Final Register S National Landmark National Register State Register		urce	
	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side	□ Rear □ Other □		'hotographs: 'ont □ Side □ Rear.□	〕Other □		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Historie</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical State</li> </ul>	es	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

National Register File, USHS.

Architect/Builder: Carl M. Neuhausen

Building Materials: stone

Building Type/Style: Chateauesque

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

See National Register form, Thomas Kearns Mansion.

Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
 Agriculture
 Architecture
 The Arts
 Commerce

Significance: Communication Conservation Education Exploration/Settlement Industry

□ Military
 □ Mining
 □ Minority Groups
 □ Political
 □ Recreation

C ReligionC ScienceC Socio-Humanitarian

□ Transportation

This is one of Utah's most elaborate and best preserved carriage houses. It was built to serve the Kearns Mansion, built by mining magnate Thomas Kearns. For many years it was the home of the Utah State Institute of Fine Arts. In 1978 the Institute moved next door to 617 East South Temple. Researcher: Lois Harris Date: April 7, 1978

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office JAN 2 3 1980

# Structure/Site Information Form

NO	Street Address:	731 East South Temple	e		Plat	Bl.	Lot
CAT	Name of Structure:	Sherman-Jacklin House	2		, Т.	R.	S.
E	Present Owner:	Arwell and Beverley (	Campbell		UTM	:	
<b>FIDENTIFICATION</b>	Owner Address:	2524 Trophy Lane, Res	ston, Virgini	.a 22070	Tax #	ŧ:	
2	Original Owner:	William Sherman	Constructio	n Date: 1898	Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use:	residence					
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: A Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Осси	ipants	:
AGE/	Building Condition: Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration			911 77 2	
STATUS	Preliminary Evaluat 쩐. Significant 고 Contributory 미 Not Contributory 미 Intrusion	ion:		Final Register S <ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>		urce	
<b>4</b>	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front	Rear 🗆 Other 🗆		<sup>p</sup> hotographs: ront □ Side □ Rear □	Other D		
ATIC	Research Sources:						
DOCUMENTATION	<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Historie</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical State</li> </ul>	es	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU LIbrary</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Utah State Historic Sties Survey.

Architect/Builder: W. E. Ware

**Building Materials:** 

### Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a brick building, two stories high, with an attic with white trim. There are three bays on the first floor, seven on the second and one in the attic. The two windows on the main floor have large rectangular panes of glass on the bottom and panels of leaded glass above. The front porch is supported by eight columns with composite capitols. The front yard is enclosed by a low iron fence of great decorative appeal. The interior contains some original oak paneling, and original hardwood floors have been covered with carpeting. The rooms on the first floor are paneled in maple, oak and fir. There are also three original fireplaces on the first floor. Upstairs there are four main rooms and two servants rooms, all have been remodeled. The third floor has a small storage room and another large room lighted by two windows,

--Thomas W. Hanchett



Statement of Historical Significance: Aboriginal Americans C Communication D Agriculture Conservation D Architecture Education □ The Arts

□ Exploration/Settlement D Industry

□ Military Mining □ Minority Groups Political D Recreation

 Religion □ Science D Socio-Humanitarian □ Transportation

This is significant historically because it was the home of Daniel Jackling, an early pioneer in the area of copper mining in Utah. Architecturally, it is significant because it was designed by Walter E. Ware, a well known Utah architect. Ware came to Utah in 1889 and was immediately recognized as one of the leading architects in the territory. Early in his career he designed the First Presbyterian Church and the Commercial Club in Salt Lake City. In 1901 he formed a partnership with Alberto O. Treganza which lasted 25 years. Together, they built numerous structures including the Ladies Literary Club on this street and the Carnegie Library in Mt. Pleasant, Utah. Their later works were influenced by the Prairie School. The partnership was dissolved in 1926 and Ware retired in 1949. He died in Salt Lake City in April, 1951.

This house was built in 1898 by William Sherman, an oil field engineer. It was purchased by Daniel Jackling in 1904. Mr. Jackling was a partner of Col. Enos Wall in the development of Utah Copper Company. Mr. Jackling developed the theory for profitably mass-mining and processing copper concentrates from low-grade ore, and was responsible for obtaining the initial financial backing for Utah Copper Company. In 1978 it was being used as attorneys offices.

Commerce

Lois Harris  $7 \times 28 \times 78$ 

## Utah State Historical Society

Historic Preservation Research Office

Structure/Site Information Form

JAN 23 1980

2 IDENTIFICATION	Name of Structure: M Present Owner: Y	39 East South Templ aryland Apartments ates Industrial Par 05 Lawndale Drive,	rk (condomin	niums). 84115	Plat         Bl.         2         Lot         2           T.         R.         S.           UTM:         040021           Tax #:         040021
2	Original Owner: Berna	rd O. Mecklenburg	Constructio	n Date: 1912	Demolition Date:
	Original Use: Apart	ment House			
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Occupants:
GE	Building Condition:		Integrity:		
٩	□ Excellent Ø Good □ Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins	<ul> <li>Unaltered</li> <li>Minor Alteration</li> <li>Major Alteration</li> </ul>		
STATUS 😮	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			Final Register <ul> <li>National Landmar</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>	
4 Z	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front	Other		Photographs: ront □ Side □ Rear	Other
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>Gity Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histories</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical Second</li> </ul>	6	<ul> <li>LDS Church Ar</li> <li>LDS Genealogi</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU LIbrary</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Men of Affairs in the State of Utah. SLC: The Press Club of SLC, 1914. Utah Heritage Foundation, "A Tour Guide to South Temple Street," Sutton, Wain, ed., <u>Utah, a Centennial History</u>. New York: Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1949. <u>Deseret News</u>, Dec.27, 1940,p.10.

# Architect/Builder: Bernard 0. MecKlenburg (Maryland)

Building Materials:

Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

Four story apartment block with brick foundation story in dark red brick and stone, and upper floors in light yellow brick. The most prominent architectural elements are the large balconies supported by very large carved brackets.



Statement of Historical Significance:

Agriculture
 Architecture
 The Arts
 Commerce

Communication
Conservation
Education
Education
Exploration/Settlement
Industry

□ Military
 □ Mining
 □ Minority Groups
 □ Political
 □ Recreation

Religion
 Science
 Socio-Humanitarian
 Transportation

This is one of the largest and most impressive and best preserved Classical Revival apartment houses in Salt Lake City. It was designed and built by Bernard O. MecKlenberg. He was born in Nebraska in 1878 and came to Utah about 1900. He quickly won acclaim as an architect, and designed many Salt Lake buildings, including Holy Cross Hospital, this building and many others.During W.W. I he was "relocated" to a retension camp for Americans of German ancestry. Sometime thereafter he changed his his name to Maryland, and renamed the MecKlenberg Apartments the same.

Between 1935 and 1965 this building was owned by the Henderson family. Wilbur S. Henderson was a Salt Lake merchant. Maurice and Vera Yates purchased it in 1965. Eight years later they transferred ownership to the Yates Industrial Park

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: September 1978 Site No. SL 16 053

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office **Structure/Site Information Form**

1				
NOL	Street Address:	1037 East South Temple		Plat G Bl.7 Lot1
CAT	Name of Structure			T. R. S.
HIT!	Present Owner:	Utah Congress of Parent	s and Teachers	UTM:
	Owner Address:	1037 East South Temple,	Salt Lake City, UT 8410	02 Tax #: 051572
2	Original Owner:	Walter H. Dayton	Construction Date: c. 1	1906 Demolition Date:
	Original Use:	single family residence	2	
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use:			Occupants:
0 L	D Single-Family	D Park	D Vacant	
ğ	<ul> <li>Multi-Family</li> <li>Public</li> </ul>	Industrial Agricultural	<ul> <li>Religious</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	
ō	Commercial	-		
GE/	<b>Building Conditio</b>	n:	Integrity:	
4	D Excellent	□ Site	D Unaltered	
	Good Deteriorated	Ruins	Minor Alterations Major Alterations	
0	Preliminary Evalu	ation.	Final Registe	or Status:
Š.	⊠ Significant		□ National Landm	
ñ	L Contributory		D National Registe	
status 📞	<ul> <li>Not Contributory</li> <li>Intrusion</li> </ul>		State Register	Thematic
Ą	Photography:	METRICKENT TRACT GENERALISEN IN TRACKING MILITARIA DA AMA ANTI SUM SUM AND ANTI ANTI ANTI ANTI ANTI ANTI ANTI A		
	Photography: Date of Slides.		Date of Photographs:	
Z	Views: Front 🗹 Side	Rear      Other	Views: Front D Side D Re	ar 🗆 Other 🗆
DOCUMENTATION	<b>Research Sources</b>	:		
IN	Abstract of Title	City Directories	LDS Church	
Ne.	✓ Plat Records □ Plat Map	Biographical Encyclop     Obituary Index	bedias □ LDS Geneald □ U of U Librar	
ÖÖ	🗹 Tax Card & Photo	County & City Historie		y
ā	Building Permit	Personal Interviews	USU Library	
	<ul> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	☞ Newspapers ☞ Utah State Historical S	ociety Library	

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Nibley, Preston. <u>The Presidents of the Church</u>. SLC: 1971. Deseret News. March 9, 1938, p. 11; March 10, 1938, p. 20. Architect/Builder:

Building Materials: brick

Building Type/Style: Box

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a two story brick home with simple decoration. It has a truncated hip roof with paired dormer windows in front, and single ones on the sides. The overhanging eaves of the roofe are supported at the corners by large brackets. Windows have single pane lower sash, small paned upper sash, and stone or concrete sills and lintels. The large first floor front porch has paired doric columns. Large brick fence posts are a recent, incompatible addition.

--Thomas W. Hanchett



□ Agriculture

D Architecture

The Arts

□ Commerce

Statement of Historical Significance: □ Communication D Aboriginal Americans Conservation D Education □ Exploration/Settlement □ Industry

I Military Mining D Minority Groups D Political □ Recreation

Religion □ Science D Socio-Humanitarian □ Transportation

For twenty years this was the home of the ninth president of the LDS Church, David O. McKay. President McKay served the Mormon Church as a General Authority longer than anyone else in the Church's history. He was born in Huntsville, Utah in 1873 and in his lifetime he traveled widely on behalf of the Church. In 1951 he became President of the Mormon Church. That same year he and his wife Emma Ray celebrated their golden wedding anniversary at their South Temple Street home. The McKay's lived here from 1945 to 1964. President McKay died in January, 1970 at the age of 97.

The original owner of this house was Walter H. Dayton, well known Salt Lake City businessman. He owned the Walter H. Dayton Drug Company, was president of the Utah Pharmaceutical Association, and a director of the Continental National Bank and Trust Company. The house remained in the Dayton family until the McKay's purchased it in 1945. In 1964 it was bought by the present owners and is now the headquarters of the Utah Congress of Parents and Teachers.

Site No. SL 16 062

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: October 1978

JAN 23 1980

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

NO	Street Address:	1135 East South Temple			Plat	BI.	Lot
	Name of Structure	E Deardon Clinic			T.	R.	S.
<b>TIFI</b>	Present Owner:	M. Curtis Dearson Corp	oration		UTM	•	1999 - 1994 - San Angeler - San Ang
<u>D</u>	Owner Address:	1876 South 2600 East,	SLC, UT 841(	)8	Tax ‡	‡:05-1	538-001
2	Original Owner:	Walter C. Lyne	Constructio	n Date: 1899	Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use:	Residence					
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: U Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industriai □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Οςςι	ıpants	:
AGE/(	Building Conditio	DN: □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alterati Major Alterati				
STATUS 😧	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	uation:		Final Register S <ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>		urce	
4	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side	Rear     Other		Photographs: Front □ Side □ Rear □	Other		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	City Directories City Directories City Biographical Encyclo Cobituary Index County & City Histori Personal Interviews Newspapers Cutah State Historical	es	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Polk, <u>Salt Lake City Directory</u>. 1946, 1900, 1901, 1905, 1898, 1899. <u>Deseret News</u>. January 10, 1935, p. 7. Utah State Historical Society National Register File, September 26, 1978

1135 East	South Temple-1899			
Architect/Builder:			•	3
Building Materials:		Building Type/Style:		

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This house is an unusual combination of Queen Anne Style and Colonial Revival The truncated hip roof with its dormer windows and cornice with modillions detailing. and dentils and the basic rectangular massing of the house are in the Colonial Revival Styel. The arched windows with their sandstone trim, and the house's asymetrical composition, the influence of the Queen Anne Style.

--Thomas W. Hanchett



□ Architecture

The Arts

□ Commerce

#### Statement of Historical Significance: □ Communication Aboriginal Americans □ Agriculture

- Conservation
- □ Education
- □ Exploration/Settlement
- □ Industry

□ Military □ Mining □ Minority Groups D Political Recreation

Religion □ Science □ Socio-Humanitarian □ Transportation

The land on which this house was built was originally owned by Salt Lake City mayor Daniel Wells. This house was built by Walter Cogswell Lyne in 1899. He was a Salt Lake City Councilman and an organizer of the local Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Lyne was born in Wisconsin in 1857, and came to Utah 14 years later. He married Grace Coons in Nebraska City in 1889. Mr. Lyne was originally the owner of a Salt Lake City drug store. He sold his store to go into the wool business with James E. Paine. The Paine-Lyne Company was very successful. Lyne was also a member of the board of directors of the Salt Lake Hardware Company. He was active in the First Presbyterian Church and took an interest in Westminster College. He was an anonymous benefactor for many needy causes. He died in January 1935. His wife Grace had died 13 years earlier. This house remained in the Lyne family until 1944. Betweeen 1944 and 1946 it was owned by Howard and La Vonne Vincent Best. Marlow H. Deardon, an optomestrist, then bought the house and used it as his clinic. The house is now privately owned and is being restored.

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY RECEIVED JAN 23 J980 DATE ENTERED

SEE I	NSTRUCTIONS IN HOW			ana analan tani kandara tanu un matangan anat Mananana tani kandara tanu un matangan anat
EFINIANCE	TYPE ALL ENTRIES	- COMPLETE APPLICAE	BLE SECTIONS	ananan makan di sang sinda manana di mananan mangkaman mengharan s
NAME		•	•	
HISTORIC			•	
Walter C. Lyne I	House	•		
AND/OR COMMON				
DIOCATION		an a	an service a service of the service of t	
LUCATION				
STREET & NUMBER 1135 East South	Nomnle Street	میسیند میں سوریون ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا رائی موج وی ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا ہوتا		
	Tempte Perces		NOT FOR PUBLICATION	
Salt Lake City,			CONGRESSIONAL DISTR	ICT
STATE	مدهی وسی میدوارد و بهرمیداندی اور می ماند. دو ارج سرای معاوی از است محمد از از این است. مرابع	VICINITY OF		CODE
Utah	· (	D49	Salt Lake	
<b>CLASSIFIC</b>	ATION	·	· · · ·	•
CATEGORY	OWNERSHIP	STATUS	PRES	ENTUSE
DISTRICT	PUBLIC	OCCUPIED	AGRICULTURE	-MUSEUM
X_BUILDING(S)	ZPRIVATE	UNOCCUPIED	X COMMERCIAL	-PARK
STRUCTURE	BOTH	X_WORK IN PROGRESS	EDUCATIONAL	PRIVATE RESIDENCE
SITE	PUBLIC ACQUISITION		ENTERTAINMENT	
OBJECT	IN PROCESS	X_YES. RESTRICTED	GOVERNMENT	SCIENTIFIC
•	BEING CONSIDERED	YES: UNRESTRICTED	INDUSTRIAL	TRANSPORTATION
· · ·		NO	MILITARY	OTHER:
STREET & NUMBER	PROPERTY on/Stephen M. Stodder ell Circle/1876 Choke	· · · ·	Ridgewood Way	
CITY, TOWN	e ter over 11. – Elevand der		state Utah	
Bountiful.(A1) -		VICINITY OF	UL al I	Sector Constraints and the sector of the sector sector in the sector in the sector in the sector in the sector is a sector in the sector in the sector is a sector in the sector in the sector is a sector in the sector in the sector is a sector in the sector in the sector is a sector in the sector
园LOCATION	OF LEGAL DESC	RIPTION		
CONDENSION				
COURTHOUSE. REGISTRY OF DEEDS, E	TC Country Docord	aria Offica		
	County Records	er s onnice	بر من من المراجع (بالدين المراجع br>ومراجع المراجع (بالدين المراجع ا	
STREET & NUMBER		ter and County Buil	dina	· ·
CITY, TOWN	Sait Lake CI	ty and County Build	STATE	
CITT. IUWW		<b>.</b>	Utah	
4	Salt Lake Ci		Utali	
REPRESEN	TATION IN EXIST	FING SURVEYS		
TITLE				
Utab Historic S	itos Sumor			
DATE	ries burvey	ﯩﺪﻩﯞﻩ ﻣﯩﺪﻩ, ﺑﯩﺪﻩﻩ, ﻣﻮﺟﻮﺭﻩ- <sup>ﻣ</sup> ﯘﻗﯩﻘﯩﺪﻩ, ﺑﯩﺪﻩﻩ, ﻣﻪﺭﻩ, ﻣﯩﺪﻩ, ﺑﻪ, ﺩﻩ, ﻣﻪﺭﻩ, ﻣﻪ, ﺩﻩ, ﻣﻪ, ﻣﻪ, ﻣﻪ, ﻣﻪ, ﻣﻪ, ﻣﻪ, ﻣﻪ, ﻣﻪ,	٣٠٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠ ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠ - ٣٠٠٠	
June 1978		FEDERAL X	STATECOUNTYLOCAL	
DEPOSITORY FOR				
SURVEY RECORDS	Utah State Histori	cal Society		
CITY, TOWN	• • • • •	•	state Utah	
Salt Lak	e City		ULAII	

### DESCRIPTION

CON	DITION	CHECK ONE	CHECK ONE
EXCELLENT	DETERIORATED	UNALTERED	XORIGINAL SITE
XGOOD	RUINS	XALTERED	MOVED DATE
FAIR	UNEXPOSED	· · · · · · ·	

DESCRIBE THE PRESENT AND ORIGINAL (IF KNOWN) PHYSICAL APPEARANCE

د . . . در مایا در باری می ماند اموالا میادیم در معادر می مراد در معاده

, این از میشواند است. از میران میشواند است. از میران از میشواند ا The Walter C. Lyne House, built in 1898 is a 2-1/2 story structure with a full basement situated on a site of prominence on the north side of East South Temple ~ The residence is sited well back from the streets which pass it on the Street. south and east. The home is surrounded on all sides by mature trees and shrubs. A retaining wall of rusticated Red Butte Sandstone is still extant and creates a one level terrace along the south and west sides of the building. A wrought iron fence is still extant along the north property line. Also extant, but no longer on -property associated with the Lyne House, is a one-story brick carriage house. The carriage house is located north of the northwest corner of the home and faces south. It features 2 large "garage" doors, segmented windows in the side walls, and a tall hip roof with two she dormers. A frame structure-which-encloses an exterior stairway into the basement is also intact, as is the original rear porch which is of frame construction and has latticed walls.

While the site and landscaped elements historically associated with the Lyne House are most intact, the house itself has experienced some change, most of which involved the removal or concealing of decorative trim. The iron cresting along the truncated hip roof is gone. One of the dormers on the roof has been removed. The pinnacle and bargeboard trim no longer exist in the central front gable. The bracketed and dentiled cornice has been covered over by metal sheathing. The railings and newel posts of the balcony and front porch have been removed. A wooden stairway was added along the west exterior wall when the home was converted to a boarding house.

Despite these changes, most of the original design and fabric is intact. The Lyne House has a foundation of rusticated Red Butte sandstone. The water table is of cut stone, sandstone, as are the sills and lintels. The building's superstructure is brick. All exterior stairs and walks are of sandstone.

The front facade of the Lyne House is asymetrical but formal in feeling. The entry is articulated by a gabled wing which extends slightly southward from the face of the south wall. A semi-circular bay in the right is balanced by the round form of the columned porch on the left of the front facade. The entry features its original paneled door, leaded and beveled glass sidelights and a second story palladian window. Another palladian window is also located in the first story to th left of the front door.

Due to its corner location, the Lyne House has three exterior entries, one each on the south, east and north. The home is basically rectangular in shape, though two rounded bay windows, two porches and the extended entry wing add variety of massing to the otherwise boxlike form. Exterior decoration includes the classical front por with its bracketed and dentiled cornice and pairs of Ionic columns, leaded glass windows and corbeled chimnies.

The interior of the Lyne House is largely intact. In plan, the main floor contains a spacious entry, lobby, parlor, living and dining rooms, kitchen and pantry. The second floor contains numerous bedrooms. The third floor contains Mr. Lyne's study which overlooked South Temple Street. Servants quarters were housed in the basement

### NITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### TIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		•
يريا معاريتها العو	سبه وسادمتا سا	a saure , at , and		
RECEIVED.	10N 2.	. 1980 ·	•	
	Charles .	999 * - 6862 846 847 °, * - ** * , ** **		
			<b>.</b> .	
			• ·	

**CONTINUATION SHEET** 

ITEM NUMBER 7 PAGE ONE

Noteworthy features of the interior include coffered wainscoting in the lobby, fireplaces with tile surrounding and hearths, iron hoods and frames and birdseye maple nantles; a grand stairway with columned newel posts; high ceilings with French curved cornices; oak and greenwood baseboards and mouldings; polychrome ceramic tiles in bathrooms and on the front porch; and original doors, hardware which are extant throughout the entire house.

	and the second	· ·	,	
PERIOD	A	REAS OF SIGNIFICANCE CH	IECK AND JUSTIFY BELOW	
PREHISTOHIC	ARCHEOLUGY-PREHISTORIC	COMMUNITY PLANNING	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	-RELIGION
1400-1499	ARCHEOLOGY-HISTORIC	CONSERVATION	LAW	-SCIENCE'
1500-1599	AGRICULTURE	ECONOMICS	UTERATURE	-SCULPTURE
1600-1699	X_ARCHITECTURE	EDUCATION	MILITARY	-SOCIAL/HUMANIA
1700-1799	ART	ENGINEERING	MUSIC	THEATER
<u>X1800-1899</u>	COMMERCE	EXPLORATION/SETTLEMENT	"PHILOSOPHY	-TRANSPORTATION
1900	COMMUNICATIONS	INDUSTRY	POLITICS/GOVERNMENT	OTHER (SPECIFY)
• •		_INVENTION		
•				

SPECIFIC DATES 1898

BUILDER/ARCHITECT Jasper N. Melton

stration and the

#### STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Built in 1898 by architect/building Jasper N. Melton for Walter C. Lyne, the Lyne House is significant as a landmark structure in Salt Lake City's East South Temple Street Historic District. The 2-1/2 story brick and stone residence demonstrates the Victorian eclecticism which is a major characteristic of Utah's most stately "boulevard of mansions." The Lyne House also serves to document the career of its owner, a prominent wool dealer, city councilman and civic leader. The home although somewhat altered, is considered to be the finest remaining work of Jasper N. Melton, a local builder who also designed the homes he built.

#### History

Walter Cogswell Lyne was born December 8, 1857 in Wisconsin and followed his father to Salt Lake City, Utah in 1871 when he was 14 years old. Walter was one of a prestigious group of businessmen to establish a firm near the intersection of 200 South and Main Streets, one of the city's most popular connercial corners in pioneers days. Here, on the site of the present Walker Bank, Lyne operated a drug store under the name of W.C. Lyne and Company. He later went into business with James E. Paine and was a successful wool broker, a profession he followed for the remainder of his life.

In 1889, at the age of 32, Lyne married Grace Coons of Nebraska. Nine years later he built his large home, the subject of this history, on East South Temple, Salt Lake City's boulevard of mansions. The Lynes had three children: Norman Cogswell, Walter Jr., and Alice.

Among the significant accomplishments of Walter C. Lyne was his service as Salt Lake City councilman from 1910 to 1912 under Mayor John S. Bradsford. During these mining boom years of great expansion, Lyne played a significant role in the development of Salt Lake City from a quiet pioneer town to a major commercial and industrial center in the Intermountair West. His work in organizing the Salt Lake City Chamber of Commerce of which he was a charter member was also important. An active member of the First Presbyterian Church, Lyne maintained an active interest in the development of Westminster College. He also served on the Board of Directors of the Salt Lake Hardware Company. Considered a very generous man, Lyne was an anonymous benefactor to many organizations and individuals.

Walter C. Lyne died January 9, 1935 at the age of 77 and was preceeded in death by his wife who died May 21, 1922. Following Lyne's death, Mrs. Alice Gurnsey, his daughter, lived in the home until 1944. Later the Lyne house was used as a boarding house and halfway house. The house is currently being restored to its original appearance by the owners, with Raymond Jones, the project architect.

### **SITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR** NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### TIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES **INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM**

FOR NPS USE ONLY	
RECEIVED JAN 2 3 1980	
DATE ENTERED	

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER PAGE one 8

The Walter Lyne House was constructed by Jasper N. Melton, a local carpenter, contractor, and architect. Born in Harrison County, Indiana, on June 16, 1837, Melton pursued the profession of contracting in Lafayette, Indiana following his service in the Civil War. He came to Salt-Lake City in 1889 and designed and built many of the city's important and a second residences and smaller commercial buildings. . ....

 S ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL ALL AL	LUUUL	<b><i>KELEKEL</i></b>	NUED	

• •

مدد به د ماده

والتحاصيني المسالما المار

-----

Fohlin, E.V. (author and publisher), <u>Salt Lake City</u>, <u>Past and Present</u>, Salt Lake City Salt Lake Tribune, January 10, 1935, December 29, 1915 Polk Directories, Salt Lake City Salt Lake City Building Permit Book, 1898

÷. -

	NEEDIN 1947 FULDER STOL STOL STOL STOL STOL STOL STOL STOL
<b>UGEOGRAPHICAL DATA</b>	
ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPERTY less than one	n de la companya de l La companya de la comp
QUADRANGLE NAME Fort Douglas, Itah	QUADRANGLE SCALE 1:24000
A 1 2 4 2 7 6 1 0 4 5 1 3 3 3 0 B L L ZONE EASTING NORTHING ZONE EA	STING NORTHING
ELILLILLI	Lululu
GLI LIII GLI HLI L	
VERBAL BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION	
LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPPING	STATE OR COUNTY BOUNDARIES
STATE CODE COUNTY	CODE
STATE CODE COUNTY	CODE
FORM PREPARED BY NAME/TITLE Illen D. Roberts, Preservation Consultant	
ORGANIZATION Historic Utah	date May 1978
STREET & NUMBER 44 West 300 North	TELEPHONE 801-355-5926
CITY OR TOWN alt Lake City	state Utah
STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER ( THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERTY WIT NATIONAL	
As the designated State Historic Preservation Officer for the National Historic Prese hereby nominate this property for inclusion in the National Register and certify th criteria and procedures set forth by the National Park Service	••••
STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICER SIGNATURE	MAN
TITLE J. Phillip Keene III, State H)storic Preservation	DATE September 26, 1978
R NPS USE ONLY I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PROPERTY IS INCLUDED IN THE NATIONAL R	EGISTER
KEEPER OF THE NATIONAL REGISTER	DATE
CHIEF OF REGISTRATION	

. . . . . . . .

**..**..

. . . . . . .

Researcher: Date:

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office **Structure/Site Information Form**

IDENTIFICATION	Street Address:	1177 East South Temple			Plat	g Bl.4	Lo <u>1</u> 1
CATI	Name of Structure	e: W. W. Armstrong House	na 1999 in an an Anna a		Т.	R.	S.
ITIFI	Present Owner:	John W. and Beth Purdee		۵۱ / ۱۹۹۵ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱ ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ - ۱۹۹۹ -	UTN	1:	
IDEN	Owner Address:	1177 East South Temple,	Salt Lake C	ity, UT 84102	Tax	#: 051	534
2	Original Owner:	W. W. Armstrong	Constructio	Sanaya Managala na kata kata kata kata kata kata kata	Demol	ition D	ate:
	Original Use:	residential					
SU/NOI	Present Use:	Park	🗆 Vacant	•	Occ	upants	
AGE/CONDITION/USE	<ul> <li>Multi-Family</li> <li>Public</li> <li>Commercial</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Agricultural</li> </ul>	Religious		341	REFIA TO	
AGE/	Building Conditio	DN: □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration				
STATUS C	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	uation:		Final Register S <ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>		ource	
<b>4</b>	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front & Side	1976 ☞ Rear □ Other □		Photographs: ront 🗆 Side 🗆 Rear 🗅	Other 🗆		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	City Directories City Directories City Biographical Encyclop Cobituary Index County & City Histories Personal Interviews Newspapers Utah State Historical S	3	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Warrum, Noble, ed. Utah Since Statehood. SLC: The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1919, Vol. 2, p. 785. Simmons, Ralph B. <u>Utah's Distinguished Personalities</u>. SLC: Personality Publishing Co., 1932-1933, p. 47. Utah State Historic Sites Survey, USHS Files. Architect/Builder: Richard Kletting (?).

Building Materials: stuccoed birck Building Type/Style: Classical Revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a two story Classical Revival home with a Palladian plan; one main rectangular block flanked by smaller east and west wings. At the front of the main block is a full Classical portico with a pediment that has modillions, dentil molding, and a semi-circular linette, resting on a classical entableture which is supported by four two story fluted ionic columns. There is a heavy cornice with modillions and dentils around the house, supported at the outside corners by paneled pilasters. Windows are six over one pane with louvered shutters. The main (southeast) entrance has a pedimental canopy supported by heavy brackets, and there are side lights and a fanlight around the door.

--Thomas W. Hanchett



Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
 Agriculture

C Architecture

D The Arts

Commerce

- Communication
   Conservation
- Education
- Exploration/Settlement
- Industry
- Military
  Mining
  Minority Groups
  Political
  Recreation
- Religion
  Science
  Socio-Humanitarian
  Transportation

The Armstrong house is one of the best Classical Revival mansions on South Temple. It was owned by W. W. Armstrong, a financier and banker.

William Wright Armstrong was born in Wisconsin in 1865. He grew up in Kansas and received a degree from Baker University. In 1887 he received a law degree from the University of Wisconsin. He never practiced law, and in 1890 he settled in Utah. He entered the field of banking and was a cashier in Nephi and Park City. In 1903 he moved to Salt Lake City. After a careful study of banking in the intermountain states he organized and served as president of the National Copper Bank of Salt Lake.

After establishing himself as a well known and respected banker, he entered politics. In 1917 he was elected to the state senate. He resigned from that position to become the federal food and fuel administrator for Utah during World War I. He also served as the chairman of the executive committee of the Victory Liberty Loan. He was also a member of the State Council of Defense.

The Armstrongs lived here until 1934. Since that time the house has had four owners. The present owners acquired the property in 1971. It is listed on the Utah State Register of Historic Sites.

нізтову 🤇

JAN 23 1980

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

IDENTIFICATION	Street Address: Name of Structure Present Owner: Owner Address:	1205 East South Temple : Grant-Walker House Frank Granato 758 S. 200 W. Salt Lak			Plat T. UTM Tax #		Lot S.
	Original Owner: Original Use: Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public	Robert D. Grant single family □ Park □ Industrial	Construction Da □ Vacant □ Religious	ويعطف فيرج المتبط الأمر ويعالمه ويعالمه	Demol	100	ate:
AGE/CONI	Commercial Commercial Building Condition Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Agricultural on: □ Site □ Ruins	□ Other Integrity: □ Unaltered ☑ Minor Alterations □ Major Alterations				
STATUS 📞	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	ation:	□ Nat 21 Nat	I Register S ional Landmark ional Register te Register		urce	
	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front & Side Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps		pedias D es D	praphs: 1 Side □ Rear □ LDS Church Arch LDS Genealogica U of U Library BYU Library USU LIbrary SLC Library Other	nives		

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

USHS, State Historic Sites Survey. Sutton, Wain, ed., <u>Utah A Centennial History</u>. New York: Lewis Historical Pub. Co., 1949. vol. II. p. 958, vol. III. p. 325. Architect/Builder:

Building Materials: wood shingle

Building Type/Style: Shingle Style

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a two and a half story Shingle Style home with a large conical-roofed tower on the southwest corner. For a more complete description see the attached State Register Form.

--Thomas W. Hanchett



- □ Agriculture D Architecture The Arts Commerce
- Statement of Historical Significance: Communication □ Conservation □ Education Exploration/Settlement □ Industry
- I Military □ Mining □ Minority Groups D Political D Recreation
- Religion
- □ Science
- D Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This is one of the best examples of Shingle Style architecture in Utah. It is also significant as the home of Joseph R. Walker, Jr., whose father was one of the founders of the Walker Brothers Bank.

This house was built in 1900 for Robert D. Grant. The only information available on Mr. Grant is that he was involved in the mining business and lived here between 1900 and 1905. It was then acquired by J.R. Walker, Jr. Mr. Walker worked with his father in the management of the Walker Brothers Bank and his many other business investments.

The house was owned by the Walker family until 1931. It was purchased by Phil The house was listed on the Utah State Register of Historic L. Hansen in 1971. Sites in 1972.

### STATE OF UTAH DIVISION OF STATE HISTORY

### HISTORIC SITES SURVEY

. .

# JAN 23 1980

	County
•	and the second

Mame				
Common: Grant-Wa	lker House		ang kanan danan ini kang bahar sa da sa sa da s	
and/or Historic:	ana na manana ana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisiana amin'ny fisia	***************************************		
OCATION				
Street and Number or Other Des	cription of Location			
1205 East Sou	th Temple			
City, Town, or Township Salt Lake Cit				
State	<u>Y</u>	Code County:		Ćode
UTAH		43 Sal	t Lake	
CLASSIFICATION				
CATEGORY (Check One)	OWN	ERSHIP	STATUS	ACCESSIBLE TO THE #UBLIC
District. D Building	Public 🛛	Public Acquisition:	Occupied X	Yes:
Site D StructureD	Private XK	In Process	Unoccupied	Restricted
Object 🗍	Both D	Being Considered	Preservation work	Unrestricted
PRESENT USE (Check One or M	Increas Appropriate			
Agricultural <b>Gover</b>	and a second	к · [] Тг		Zoning (Specify)
Commercial D Indust	trial 🛛 Priv	v	her (Specify)	Comments
Educational 🚺 Militar	ry 🛛 Rel		,	
		igious 🔲		
Entertainment 🔲 Museu		igious () — entific () —		
OWMER OF PROPERTY				
OWNER OF PROPERTY	im O Scie			
OWMER OF PROPERTY	im O Scie			
Owners Name: Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number		entific		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town:	im 🗆 Sciu	State:		Zip Code Code
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit	im Oscio Set Set	entific		Zip Code Code
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit	im O sein o o o sat -y scription	State:		Zip Code Code
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES	im O sein o o o sat -y scription	State:		Zip Code Code
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES	im O sein o o o sat -y scription	State:		Zip Code Code
OWATER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I Street and Number:	im O sein o o o sat -y scription	State: Utah		
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I	im O sein o o o sat -y scription	State:		Zip Code Code Zip Code Code 43
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit LOCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I Street and Number:	im C sein	State: State: Utah		Zip Code Code
OWNERS NAME: OWNERS NAME: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I Street and Number: City or Town: Approximate Acreage of Nomin REPRESENTATION IN EXI	ated Property:	State: State: Utah		Zip Code Code
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I Street and Number: City or Town: Approximate Acreage of Nomin	ated Property:	State: State: Utah		Zip Code Code
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I Street and Number: City or Town: Approximate Acreage of Nomin NEPRESENTATION IN EXI Title of Survey Records:	ated Property:	State: Utah		Zip Code Code 43
OWNERS NAME: OWNERS NAME: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I Street and Number: City or Town: Approximate Acreage of Nomin REPRESENTATION IN EXI	Im C Scie	State: Utah	ate County	Zip Code Code
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I Street and Number: City or Town: Approximate Acreage of Nomin NEPRESENTATION IN EXI Title of Survey Records: Date of Survey:	Im C Scie	State: Utah		Zip Code Code 43
OWNER OF PROPERTY Owners Name: Frank Granato Street and Number 758 S. 1st We City or Town: Salt Lake Cit OCATION OF LEGAL DES Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, I Street and Number: City or Town: Approximate Acreage of Nomin NEPRESENTATION IN EXI Title of Survey Records: Date of Survey:	Im C Scie	State: Utah		Zip Code Code 43

		<b>—</b> • • •	-	<b>.</b> .	~		k One)	-		87	
CONDITION	Excellent	Good	<u> </u>	Fair	<u> </u>	Deter	iorated		Ruins	. <b></b>	Unexposed

This three story home is of wood and is faced with wooden shingles. It has a wooden shingled roof and the whole is painted dark gray. The first floor has six bays, the second has eight bays and the third floor has three bays. The windows have sixteen small panes grouped over one large pane and The foundation is of cut stone. there are three leaded windows. There is a tower at the southwest corner of the house which has a swagged cornice under its foor but there is no cornice on the rest of the house. There is a semi-circular porch across the front of the house. There is a chimney on the west side of the building. The remains of an iron fence run along the east side of the property. Although the house is legally registered to Mr. Granato the real owner seems to be Phil Hansen and he refused to allow us in the building. 114

There is a matching carriage house behind this home at 30 S Street. This building is also of shingle and is now stained dark red with cream There is a matching tower at the southwest corner with an elaborate trim. It is surrounded by a unique wooden fence atop a cut stone wall. cornice. The owner of the carriage house is Margaren Walker Wicks who grew up in the main house and bought the carriage house from her parents when she was married. The main floor of the two floor carginge house contains the garage, a storage room, a laundry room and a small entrance hall with stairs leading up to the main living area. The second floor has three bedrooms, a study, a living-dining area, one bath and the kitchen with a breakfast room in the tower. The floors are all of parquet from the original malker home on Main Street where the Newhouse Hotel now stands. The beautiful paneling in the living room is also from the old Walker home.

MAN 23 1980

PERIOD (Check One o	r More as	Appropriate)						_
Pre-Columbian	1 16th C	entury 🔲 '	18th Century	Y	19th Centu	Y.	20th Century	D
15th Century	17th C	Century 🔲	1st Qtr. 🛛	3rd Qtr. 🛛	1st Atr. 🛛	3rd Atr. 🛛		
		:	2nd Qtr.[]	4th Atr. D	2nd Qtr. D	4th Qtr. 🛛		
SPECIFIC DATE(S) (TI	Applicat	ole and Known	)					-
AREAS OF SIGNIFIC	ANCE (CI	heck One or M	ore as Appro	opriate)	•			
Aboriginal	D	Education	D	Political	D	Urban Pl	anning	D
Prehistoric	D	Engineerin	9 D	Religion/		Other (S	pacify)	
Historic		Industry		Philosop	ny 🗖			a
Agriculture	D	Invention		Science				
Architecture	D	Landscape	0	Sculpture		Carry Art and agenetic		
Art	D	Architect	urð 🚺	Social/				······
Commerce		Literature		Humani	tarian 🛛	\$2.000 - 01.000 - 97.000 (1.000	arražandara Asaran, ucayana anluran ana	
Communications		Military		Theater				****
Conservation	D	Music		Transpor	tation 🛛	0+15+13-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-14-18-		in a fact that the

STATEMENT OF HISTORICAL SIGNIFICANCE (Include Builder/Architect, Orginal & Subsequent Owners, Dates, Events, Etc.)

The most probable building date for this home is 1900. This is based on the City Directories of this period which show the adress 1205 Eas South Temple listed for the first time in the 1900 Directory. The owner at that time was Robert D. Grant. In 1905 it was sold to Freeman and Edna Morningstar who almost immediately sold it to J.R. Walker, Jr. The Walkers lived there until 1935 when the property was given to the Walker's daughter. In 1968 the home was purchased by Phil Hanson, who sold it in 1971 to Frank Granato.

Mr. Grant does not appear in any file or reference work in the library. Neither does J. R. Walker, Jr., although his father was quite prominent.

1	BLOGRA						•			•				53
1														
						-								
					•				•					
. •														
												•		
										. •				•
										· •	٠			
	.•													•
GEOGRAP	HICAL D	ATA												
	TITUDE AN									ND LOP				
DEFINI	NG A RECT	FANGLI	E LOCAT	TING THE	рноі	PERTY	OR	DEFIN		E CENT				DPEF
CORNER	LA	TITUD	E	LOP	NGIT	UDE		L	ATITU	DE .		LON	GITU	ЭE
	Degrees M	inutes S	Seconds	Degrees N	linute	s Second	ts		Minute	s Second	is D	egrees h	linute	sSec
NW NE	0	•		0	,			0				0	•	
SE	0	•		0	•	••	{	0	٠	••		o		٠
sw	0	•	<b>**</b>	<u> </u>	•	••		•	•	**		0	•	
LIST ALL	STATES AN	VD COU	INTIES F	OR PROP	ERTI				ORCO	UNTY B	OUND	ARIES		<b></b>
State:						Code	County:							<u>C</u> o
State:						Code	County:		,	,				Co
State.							2000,00							٣
State:			•			Code	County:			~i				Co
State:						Code	County:							Co
· ·														
	SPARED I	3Y												
FORMPRI			•		Т	eam No.	Signatu	ire:						
FORM PRI							<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		······		
FORM PRI										10	Date			
FORMPRI														
FORM PRI	Number:			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				<u></u>						
Street and I P.O. Box 18	881							`•						·····
Street and I	881						State:							
Street and I P.O. Box 18 City or Tov	881 wn:						υτ	AH						
Street and I P.O. Box 18 City or Tov	881 wn:	TION	OR INT	ERESTS	tind	ICATE	υτ	de la companya de la	DDRE					
Street and I P.O. Box 18 City or Tov	881 wn:	TION	OR INT	ERESTS	lind	ICATE	υτ	de la companya de la	DDRE					
P.O. Box 18	881 wn:	TION	ORINI	ERESTS	lind	ICATE	υτ	de la companya de la	DDRE					
Street and I P.O. Box 18 City or Tov	881 wn:	TION	CR INT	ERESTS	lind	ICATE	υT	de la companya de la	DDRE					<u>Co</u> 4
Street and I P.O. Box 18 City or Tov	881 wn:	TION	OR INT	ERESTS	(INĐ	ICATE	υT	de la companya de la	DDRE					

1. ve

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: October 30, 1978

> Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

JAN 2 3 1980

NO	Street Address:	1309 East South Temple			Plat	BI.	Lot	
E P	Name of Structure	):			T.	R.	S.	
	Present Owner:	Florence and Emery More	111		UTM			
	Owner Address:	1309 East South Temple,	Salt Lake City, Ut	ah 8410	<sub>02</sub> Tax #	: 05-	1505	
2	Original Owner:	Lewis Sowles	Construction Date:	1917	Demoli	tion D	in and a second s	
	Original Use:	single family						
AGC/UNDITION/09E	Present Use: G Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other	ipants	:			
Z	Building Conditio	D <b>n:</b> □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Dunaltered Minor Alterations Major Alterations					
A civilate	Preliminary Evalue Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	uation:				irce		
Z Z	Photography: Date of Slides: 197 Views: Front D Side	8 □ Rear □ Other □	Date of Photograph Views: Front □ Side	of Photographs: s: Front □ Side □ Rear □ Other □ ·				
DOCUMENIATION	Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	City Directories City Directories Obituary Index County & City Historie Personal Interviews Newspapers Utah State Historical S	edias 🗆 LDS ( Dr U of U s	Llbrary Library				

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Deseret News. October 8, 1956, p. B12. Salt Lake Tribune. October 7, 1956, p. B13. University of Utah, Sanborn Map Collection. Utah Historic Sites Survey, South Temple Folder, USHS.

• •,

Architect/Builder: William A. Larkins

Building Materials: stuccoed (?)

Building Type/Style: Classical Revival Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a two story Classical Revival Style mansion. It is composed of a two story rectangular main block with small two story enclosed side porches and a one story front portico. It has a very low hip roof, end chimneys, and a wide cornice with modillions. The windows, set deep into the wall surface, are double hung with six panes over one. The west two story porch is enclosed on both levels, while the east porch is enclosed only on the top, open on the bottom to form a porte cochere over the driveway. The front portic has a cornice with swag molding, supported by four full and two engaged doric columns.

--Thomas W. Hanchett



Statement of H	istorical Sigr	nificance:
----------------	----------------	------------

D Aboriginal Americans □ Agriculture D Architecture D The Arts CI Commerce

HISTORY O

- □ Communication □ Conservation Education □ Exploration/Settlement □ Industry
- □ Military □ Mining □ Minority Groups D Political □ Recreation
- D Religion
- □ Science
- □ Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This is a good example of a Classical Revival mansion. Its integrity remains intact despite its age. It was originally the home of Louis William Sowles, a nationally known housing authority.

Lewis Sowles was born in Salt Lake City in 1884. He was educated at Sanford University. Sowles served as assistant superintendent of Utah Power and Light Company, vice-president of the Holloran-Judge Trust Company in Salt Lake city, vice-preisdent of a mortgage company in Los Angeles, and president of the Rock Springs, Wyoming, Water Com-From 1934 to 1947 he was the Chief Underwriter for the Federal Housing Authority. pany. He left that post to become a member of the Board of Directors of the American Housing Corporation. He also served as a president of the Utah Mortgage Bankers Association and was a member of the Salt Lake Chamber of Commerce.

From 1928 to 1944 the house was owned by Samuel Kennedy. He was a consulting engineer for Columbia Steel company and Chairman of the Board of the Metropolitan Water District. Subsequent owners were John E. Spiker, Lester Harrison, and Emery A. Morelli who purchased the house in 1967.

Researcher:

Lois Harris September 1978

Utah State Historical Society

Historic Preservation Research Office

JAN 23 1980

Structure/Site Information Form

U IDENTIFICATION		100 East South Temple	<b>`</b>				וח	Lot
10	Street Address:		÷			Plat	Bl.	Lot
CA	Name of Structure	: Alta Club House				Т.	<u>R.</u>	<u>S.</u>
IT!	Present Owner:	Alta Club				UTM		
Ш Ц	Owner Address:	100 East So. Temple,	SLC, UT 841	11		Tax #	‡: 012	2681
2	Original Owner:	Alta Club	Constructio	on Date:	1897	Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use:	club house						
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use:					Occu	ipants	:
<u>0</u>	<ul> <li>Single-Family</li> <li>Multi-Family</li> </ul>	Park Industrial	□ Vacant □ Religiou	<b>c</b>				
C2		Agricultural	Cother					
õ	Commercial			o house				
GE	<b>Building Conditio</b>	n:	Integrity:					
<	Excellent	□ Site	Unaltered					
	☑ Good □ Deteriorated	Ruins	<ul> <li>Minor Alterat</li> <li>Major Alterat</li> </ul>					
e na	Preliminary Evalu	ation:	n an	Final Reg	aister Sta	atus:		
S.	M Significant			□ National L				
2	Contributory	· · · · · · · · · · · ·		D National R		Multi-Reso	urce	
STATUS	Not Contributory     Intrusion			State Regi	ster L	□ Thematic		
4	Photography: -		En dir manna dir direktiri sundir surda yardı. Albaş dan / Ed		fagan ikan di di di san 1			n na han an a
Sa ja	Date of Slides:		Date of	f Photographs:				
Z	Views: Front 🗆 Side	🗆 Rear 🗆 Other 🗆		Front 🗆 Side		Other 🗆		
DOCUMENTATION	<b>Research Sources:</b>	:						
FN	D Abstract of Title	City Directories		D LDS Ch	nurch Archiv	/es		
Ξ Σ	Plat Records	Biographical Encyc	lopedias		enealogical	Society		
2	□ Plat Map ☑ Tax Card & Photo	Obituary Index County & City Histo	rice	U of U I     BYU Li				
2	Building Permit	Personal Interviews						
	Sewer Permit	□ Newspapers						
	🗆 Sanborn Maps	🗹 Utah State Historica	I Society Library	Other				

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

The Alta Club, O. N. Malmquist (Salt Lake City, Utah: 1974). Salt Lake City building permit book. Utah State Historical Society, State Register file.

100 E	ast	South	Temple	-	1897
-------	-----	-------	--------	---	------

Architect/Builder:	Frederick	Albert	Hale				5- 	V
Building Materials:				Type/Style	: Italian	Renaissance		**
		- ·						

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

The Alta Club was designed by Frederick Albert Hale in the Renaissance Revival Style. Three stories high, the structure was completed in less than a year after land was acquired and it was formally opened on June 1, 1898. In 1910 an east wing was added which almost doubled the size of the original building. The main entrance was moved at that time from State Street to South Temple Street, and State Street became the Women's Entrance, with the addition of a stairway which took women directly to the second floor dining room. At that time, the three-bay hip roofed projecting entrance was changed, with the steps moved from the north arched bay to the center bay. The three bay segmental arched arcade above the State Street entrance, a major element of the building's Renaissance Style, was filled in, reducing the open feeling of the center of the west facade. A similarly unfortunate change was the filling in of the porch above the South Temple entrance with a patterned concrete block screen.

Since the 1910 addition, the interior has changed very little. Stained glass windows, gas fitted chandeliers, and wall sconces are among the fine original features. Massive fireplaces in the library and grill room are still in use. A new tile roof was added in 1937. In the late 1960's the club discontinued the provision of living space for permanent residents. In 1971-72 some third floor bedrooms were converted into a dining space and cocktail lounge. Much of the original furniture is still in use.

---Thomas W. Hanchett

#### Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
 Agriculture

Agriculture
 Architecture
 The Arts
 Commerce

НІЗТОВУ

Communication
 Conservation
 Education
 Exploration/Settlement
 Industry

☐ Military
 ☐ Mining
 ☐ Minority Groups
 ☐ Political
 ☐ Recreation

- Religion
   Science
- □ Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This is the home of Salt Lake City's oldest and most prestigious men's club. It was designed by architect Frederick A. Hale, who was responsible for many S. L. office buildings, banks and private residences.

The organization and the accomplishments of the Alta Club are best described by N. O. Malquist in his book <u>The Alta Club</u>: "The genesis of the club was the mining industry which created an affluent Gentile society; that the leaders in the establishment and continuing development of the industry were founders and early members of the club; that the religious majority (Mormon Church) were excluded from membership initially because of the conflict which kept the territory divided into two worlds for half a century; that many members of the Alta Club played important roles in diminishing the bitterness of the conflict to a point which permitted the territory to become a state and to function politically under the national system; that intentionally or unintentionally the club served as one of the instruments of accomodation by gradually admitting to membership Mormon business leaders and thereby encouraging social interaction between the two worlds."

The Alta Club was organized in 1883 and fourteen years later this building was completed. The name was chosen because of its prominence in mining. According to its organizers, it was formed to provide "the comforts and luxuries of a home, together with the attraction to its members of meeting each other in a pleasant and social way." Some of the club's original members were: W. S. McCormick, J. R. Walker, J. E. Dooly, F. H. Auerbach, A. Hanaver and T. R. Jones. Most of these men were involved in the mining industry, either as a primary business or a sideline. 100 East South Temple -- 1897

The Alta Club has resisted pressure over the years to support political causes and candidates. It remains primarily a social club, as its founders had prescribed.

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office **Structure/Site Information Form**

JAN 23 1980

NO	Street Address:	430 East South Templ	e ·		Plat	BI.	Lot	
CAT	Name of Structure:				T.	R.	S.	-
TIFI	Present Owner:	Martin A. and Phoebe	S. Backer		UTM			-
IDENTIFICATION	Owner Address:	c/o Mrs. Backers Pas	try Shop		Tax #	: 0	23310	
2	Original Owner:	Alfred O. Whitmore	Construction	Date: 1910	Demoli	tion D	ate:	
	Original Use:	commercial						
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: □ Single-Family □ Multi-Family □ Public ✓ Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Occu	pants	:	-
AGE	Building Condition: Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteratior Major Alteratior			244 Tu V 144400 - 772000		
STATUS (	Preliminary Evaluat Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	ion:		Final Register S National Landmark National Register State Register		Irce		
<b>4</b>	Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Views: Front & Side	Rear 🗆 Other 🗆		notographs: ont 🗆 Side 🗆 Rear I	□ Other □			
LATIC	Research Sources:							
DOCUMENTATION	<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclo</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histori</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical</li> </ul>	es	<ul> <li>□ LDS Church Arc</li> <li>□ LDS Genealogic</li> <li>□ U of U Library</li> <li>□ BYU Library</li> <li>□ USU Library</li> <li>□ SLC Library</li> <li>□ Other</li> </ul>				

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Salt Lake City Building Permit Book, December, 1910 (Utah State Historical Society). Deseret News, November 3, 1943, p. 9; November 4, 1943, p. 16.

Architect/Builder:	Fredrick A. Hale/S	. Lester Jr.	
Building Materials:	brick	Building Type/Style:	Commercial

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a two-story brick, flat front commercial building with the right half of the facade stepped back slightly. The brick front has some sand blasting damage.



	Statement
Contraction of the second	Aboriginal An
≿	Agriculture
STORY	□ Architecture
ST	The Arts
Ĩ	C Commerce

C Commerce

- of Historical Significance: nericans Communication
  - □ Conservation □ Education
    - □ Exploration/Settlement
      - □ Industry
- □ Military Mining □ Minority Groups Political Recreation
- □ Religion
- □ Science □ Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This building has a unique history in that it was built to serve as a garage for the production of electric automobiles.

It was built by Alfred 0. Whitmore, an early manufacturer of electric cars. He was born in Ohio in 1877. In 1888 he moved to Colorado and in 1894 he settled There he was employed by the Telluride Power Company. Next he in Provo, Utah. worked for the Hunns Company and took part in the erection of the first power plant for long distance transmission. In 1903, he began manufacturing electric cars and two years later he moved his operation to Salt Lake City. Between 1905 and 1920 when production ceased, he was the largest electric car dealer and manufacturer in the area.

In 1914 he produced the first commercial oxygen in the state. Two years later he opened the Whitmore Oxygen Company, with himself as manager and president. He married Jennetta Richards in 1901, and died in Salt Lake City in 1943. Today the Whitmore Oxygen Company still bears his name.

This building served as the offices of the Whitmore Oxygen Company until 1975.

JAN 23 1990

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office **Structure/Site Information Form**

IDENTIFICATION	Street Address: Name of Structure Present Owner:	576 East South Temple Gentsch-Thompson Hou Children's Service Soc	se		Plat B Bl. 61 Lot 8 T. R. S. UTM:	}
	Owner Address:	576 East South Temple,	Salt Lake Cit	y, Utah 84103	Tax #: 023273	1995 (1997)
2	Original Owner:	Fredrick C. Gentsch	Construction	Date: 1896	Demolition Date:	
	Original Use:	single family residenc	e			
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family S' Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Occupants:	
AGE/	Building Conditio	on: □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration			
STATUS 📞	Preliminary Evalue Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	ation:				
4	Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Views: Front 🗹 Side	3 □ Rear □ Other □		hotographs: ont □ Side □ Rear □	Other 🗆	
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	City Directories Biographical Encyclo Obituary Index County & City Histori Personal Interviews Newspapers Utah State Historical	es	<ul> <li>LDS Church Archiv</li> <li>LDS Genealogical</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>		

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Salt Lake City Directory, 1898. USHS State Register File. Architect/Builder:

Building Materials: brick

Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a two-story Victorian mansion on a corner lot. It has a main hip roof with front and side dormer windows, northwest and southwest segmental bays with hip roofs, and a rectangular northeast corner bay facing the intersection of 6th East and South Temple. This bay has an unusual curved hip roof with a triangular attic vent on each side. Below is a corbeled brick cornice with large, simple wooden rosettes in recessed panels. A corbeled brick belt course runs around the house under the eaves. The brick walls have been recently sandblasted. There are stone belt courses at the tops and bottoms of the second and first story windows. The windows are double-hung, in brick arched openings on the second story, and under stone lintels on the first story. The east and west sides of the house have external chimneys with decorative brickwork. The one story front porch has modillions and dentil molding in the cornice, supported by wooden doric columns on paneled posts.

--Thomas W. Hanchett



### Statement of Historical Significance:

- Aboriginal Americans
   Agriculture
   Architecture
   The Arts
   Commerce
- Communication
  Conservation
  Education
  Exploration/Settlement
  Industry
- Military
  Mining
  Minority Groups
  Political
  Recreation

Religion
 Science
 Socio-Humanitarian

□ Transportation

This was the home of Ezra P. Thompson, a three time mayor of Salt Lake City. It is architecturally an important period building on this street.

It was built for Frederick C. Gentsch. He was the general superintendent of the Pacific Express Company. In 1900 the house was sold to Ezra P. Thompson, a Salt Lake native and son of early Utah pioneers Louise and Ezra Thompson, Sr.

Ezra Thompson, Jr. had mining interests in Park City, Utah, and also served on the city council there. Beginning in 1889 he was elected to three successive terms as the mayor of Salt Lake City. He also had large real estate holdings in Salt Lake City and was director of the National Bank of the Republic.

This house remained in the Thompson family until 1943. It was then purchased by its current owners, the Children's Service Society. The Society is a non-profit adoption and counseling agency.

Researcher: Date:

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

1									
NOL	Street Address: 610	East South Temple	e Street,			Plat	BI.	Lot	
CAT	Name of Structure: Math	ew H. Walker Hous	5e			T.	R.	S.	
TIFI	Present Owner: Boyc	e Rich Clark, et,	.al.			UTM:			
IDENTIFICATION	Owner Address: <sub>c/o Cla</sub>			SLC, UT 84	4116	Tax #	023	232	
2	Original Owner: Mathew			n Date: 190	5 D	)emolit	ion D	ate:	
	Original Use: sing	le-family			- -				
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: D Single-Family Multi-Family D Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other			Occu	pants	:	
	Building Condition:	□ Site □ Ruíns	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alterati Major Alterati						
STATUS C	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	· · · ·		Final Regist D National Landn D National Regist D State Register	nark D Dis ter D M∟		rce		
4	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side D Rear D	Other □		Photographs: iront 🗆 Side 🗆 Re	ear □ Othe	er D			
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	City Directories Diographical Encyclo Obituary Index County & City Histori Personal Interviews Newspapers Utah State Historical	es	□ LDS Church □ LDS Geneal □ U of U Libra □ BYU Library □ USU Library □ SLC Library □ Other	logical Soci iry / y	ety			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Sutton, Wain, <u>Utah,</u>	A Centennial History.	New York:	Lewis Historical	Pub, Co.,	1949.
Volume III.					
Warrum, Noble, ed.	Utah Since Statehood.	SLC: The	S.J. Clarke Pub.	Co., 1919	Vol, II,

Building Materials:

Building Type/Style: Spanish Rennaissance

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

### Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans

□ Agriculture □ Architecture

□ The Arts

HISTORY

Commerce

- Communication
- □ Conservation
- Education
- □ Exploration/Settlement
- Industry
- D Military
- □ Mining
- □ Minority Groups
- D Political
- Recreation

- D Religion
- □ Science
- D Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation
# Block 60 Plat B Lot #5

### STATE OF UTAH DIVISION OF STATE HISTORY

### HISTORIC SITES SURVEY

County

County

Site Name

Date

1. MAME         Common:         and/or Historic:         M. H. Walker Home or Old Aviation Club Building         2. COCATION         Street and Number or Other Description of Location         6.10 E. S. Temple         City, Torn, or Township         State         UTAH         Check One         Check One         Object         District         Dindustriat         Presentantono		(Type or Print -	Complete Applicable Sec	tions)		
and/or Historic:       M. H. Walker Home or Old Aviation Club Building         22. ECCATHOM       Street and Number of Other Description of Location         610 E. S. Temple       City, Town, or Township         State       Code         UTAH       43         32. CLASSIFICATION       Cate County:         Chassific County:       Code         UTAH       43         State       Code         Chassific County:       County:         Chassific County:       County:         State       Divisition:         District       Building & Public         Phile Structure       Proble         Both       Public Acquisition:         District       Both         Both       In Processing County         Commental XD Industrial       Private Residence         Object       Owner as Appropriate!         Apricultural       Countwart         Pressent Use (Check One or More as Appropriate!         Apricultural       Countwart         Pressent Use (Check One or More as Appropriate!         Approximant       Mittery         Facily to Town:       State County         Comments Of More as Appropriate!       Contrestone         Cownereal XD <td>I. NAME</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	I. NAME					
M. H. Walker Home or Old Aviation Club Building         2: EDCATION         Street and Number of Other Description of Location         610 E. S. Temple         City, Town, or Township         Salt Lake City         State         UTAH         43         Salt Lake City         State         UTAH         60: S. State         Check Conv         OWNERSHIP         State         District Building Q         Public Accusition:         District Building Q         Public Converture         Private Bing Considered         Being Considered         PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)         Agricultural         Conversit X:         Conversit X:         Conversit X:         Conversit X:         Diductrial         Private Residence         Conversit X:	Common:					
M. H. Walker Home or Old Aviation Club Building         2: EDCATION         Street and Number of Other Description of Location         610 E. S. Temple         City, Town, or Township         Salt Lake City         State         UTAH         43         Salt Lake City         State         UTAH         60: S. State         Check Conv         OWNERSHIP         State         District Building Q         Public Accusition:         District Building Q         Public Converture         Private Bing Considered         Being Considered         PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)         Agricultural         Conversit X:         Conversit X:         Conversit X:         Conversit X:         Diductrial         Private Residence         Conversit X:						
22       LGCATION         Street and Number of Other Description of Location         610 E. S. Temple         City, Town, of Township         State         UTAH         33       CATEGORY         Control       Code         Cartegory       Code         Control       Salt Lake         Cartegory       OWNERSHIP         State       Salt Lake         Cartegory       Ownership         State       Status         Object       Public         Private       Process         Being Considered       Preservation work         No:       Preservation work         PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)         Apricultural       Covernment         Private Residence       Other/(Specify)         Commercial XD Industrial       Private Residence         Child OF Fowns:       State:         Covernment       Private Residence         Ownes Name:       Both         Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah         Street and Number:       State:         Zip Code       Code         State:       Zip Code         Street and Number: <td></td> <td></td> <td>tion Olyh Duild</td> <td>ing</td> <td></td> <td></td>			tion Olyh Duild	ing		
Street and Number or Other Description of Location 610 E. S. Temple         City, Town, or Township State         Salt Lake City         Street and Number:         UTAH         ChassleftCaTION         ChassleftCaTION         ChassleftCatron         District       Building Public         District       Building Public         Object       Both         District       Bounding Public         PRESENT USE (Check One or Marg as Appropriate)         Apricultural       Cover of Survey         Apricultural       Owner as Appropriate)         Apricultural       Government         Park       Transportation         Connerst Name:       Being Considered         Diverst Name:       Owners Name:         Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Mariature and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah         Street and Number:       State:         City or Town:       State:         Street and Number:       Zip Code         City or Town:       State:         State And Number:       Zip Code         City or Town:       State:         State:       Zip Code         City or Town:       State:         State and Number:       Zip Code		ome or Uld Avla	CION CIUD BULLO	шд		
610 E. S. Temple         City, Town, or Townhip         State         UTAH         3. CLASSIFICATION         Check Cone         Check Cone         Operating         State         UTAH         3. CLASSIFICATION         CATEGORY         Check Cone         Operating         Object         Building & Public         Private         Site         State         Opject         Building & Public         Private         Opject         Opject         Beth         Districted         Building & Public         Private         Beth         Districted         Agricultural         Government         Park         Diversition         Military         Residence         Owners Name:         Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah         Street and Number:         S	Z. LOCATION					
City, Town, or Township         State         State         UTAH         CLASSIFICATION         COMMERSHIP         Commercial XD Industrial         Private Residence         Commercial XD Industrial         Private Residence         Commercial XD Industrial         Commercial XD Industrial         Commercial XD Industrial         Commercial XD Industri		•	•			
Salt Lake City         State       Code       County:       Code         UTAH       43       Salt Lake       Code         3: CLASSIFICATION       CATEGORY       OWNERSHIP       STATUS       ACCESSIBLE         Check One       OWNERSHIP       STATUS       TO THE PUBLIC         District       B building R       Public       Public Acquisition:       Occupied       X         Site       District       B building R       Public       Public Acquisition:       Ourocupied       X       Yes:         Site       District       B building R       Public       Public Acquisition:       Ourocupied       X       Yes:       Restricted       XD         Object       B oth       Private Besidence       Other (Specify)       Comments       D       Unnecupied       Unnecupied       No:       Owners (Specify)       Comments       Commen		8		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
State       Code       County:       Code         UTAH       43       County:       Code         Scalt Lake       Category       Accessible       Accessible         Check One       OWNERSHIP       STATUS       Accessible         District       Building X       Public       Public Acquisition:       Occupied       Yes:         Site       Structure       Both       Private       Public Acquisition:       Occupied       Yes:         Object       Both       Private       Pellic Acquisition:       Occupied       Yes:       Restricted       Xi         Apricultural       Government       Park       Transportation       Zoning (Spacify)       Comments       Private Residence       Other (Spacify)       Comments	City, Town, or Township					
UTAH     43     Salt Lake       3. CLASSIFICATION     CATEGORY (Check One)     OWNERSHIP     STATUS     ACCESSIBLE TO THE PUBLIC       District     Building R Site     Public     In Process Being Considered     Occupied     X Yes: To THE PUBLIC       Object     Both     Being Considered     Incoupied     X Yes: To THE PUBLIC       Agricultural     Government     Park     Incoupied     X unrestricted No:     Unrestricted No:       Agricultural     Government     Park     Transportation     Zoning (Specify)       Commercial     X1 Industrial     Private Residence     Other (Specify)     Comments       Educational     Military     Religious     Government     Comments       Museum     Scientific     Contents     Comments     Comments       Adjourners Name:     Museum     Scientific     Contents     Zip Code       Owners Name:     Boyce     Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah       Street and Number     State:     Zip Code     Code       10 of the PRESENTATION OF ECAL DESCRIPTION     State:     Zip Code     Code       Street and Number:     Countouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:     State:     Zip Code     Code       Street and Number:     Citry or Tewn:     State:     Zip Code			+			
3.       CLASSIFICATION       Accessible         CATEGORY       OWNERSHIP       STATUS       Accessible         District       Building Statuture       Public       Public Acquisition:       Occupied       X         Site       Structure       Both       Being Considered       Preservation work in progress       Restricted XD Unrestricted         Apricultural       Government       Park       Transportation       Zoing (Specify)       Comments         Apricultural       Government       Park       Transportation       Zoing (Specify)       Comments         Commercial       Industrial       Private Residence       Other (Specify)       Comments       Comments         Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah       Street and Number       State:       Zip Code       Code         Street and Number       State:       Zip Code       Code       43         Currhouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:       State:       Zip Code       Code       43         Approximate Accesse of Nominated Property:       State:       Zip Code       Code       43         Approximate Accesse of Nominated Property:       Pederal       State       County       Local       D         Street and Number:       Street and Numbe						ebo:
CATEGORY (Check Ome)       OWNERSHIP       STATUS       TOTACCESSIBLE TOTHE PUBLIC         District       Building R Site       Public       Public       Public Acquisition: In Process       Occupied       X         Object       Both       Both       Process       Unoccupied       X       Testricted       X         PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)       Both       Private       District       Transportation       Zoning (Specify)         PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)       Apricultural       Government       Private Residence       Other(Specify)       Zoning (Specify)         Commercial       XD       Industrial       Private Residence       Other(Specify)       Commants       Commants         Boyce       Robertson       Clark & wife       Marianne       and Boyce       Rich Clark & wife Beulish         Street and Number       State:       Zip Code       Code         Street and Number:       Street       Street       Zip Code       Code         City or Town:       Street:       Zip Code       Code       Code         Street and Number:       Street       Street       Zip Code       Code         Street and Number:       Street       Street       County       Code <t< td=""><td>and the second /td><td></td><td><u>  43   Salt</u></td><td>t Iake</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	and the second		<u>  43   Salt</u>	t Iake		
Image: Construction of the second state of the second s	a classification					
Site       Structure       Private       A         Object       Both       In Process       Unoccupied       Restricted       No:         PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)       Agricultural       Government       Park       Transportation       Zoning (Specify)         Commercial       XD       Industrial       Private Residence       Other (Specify)       Comments         Educational       Military       Religious       & Other (Specify)       Comments       Comments         40       DWNEB OF PROPERTY       Museum       Scientific		OWN	ERSHIP	STATUS		
Site       Structure       Private       A         Object       Both       In Process       Unoccupied       Restricted       No:         PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)       Agricultural       Government       Park       Transportation       Zoning (Specify)         Commercial       XD       Industrial       Private Residence       Other (Specify)       Comments         Educational       Military       Religious       & Other (Specify)       Comments       Comments         40       DWNEB OF PROPERTY       Museum       Scientific	District D Building	Public D	Public Acquisition:	Occupied IX	Yes:	
Object       Both       Being Considered       Preservation work in progress       Unrestricted         Agricultural       Government       Private Residence       Other (Specify)       Comments         Commercial       X1       Industrial       Private Residence       Other (Specify)       Comments         Educational       Military       Religious       X1 CEFFICE Bldg.       Comments         40       Owners Name:       Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah         Street and Number       Street       Zip Code       Code         Street and Number:       Street and Number:       Street:       Zip Code       Code         City or Town:       Street:       Street:       Zip Code       Code         Street and Number:       City or Town:       Street:       Zip Code       Code         City or Town:       Street:       Zip Code       Code       Add         City or Town:       Street:       Zip Code       Code       Add         Street and Number:       City or Town:       Street:       Zip Code       Code         Street and Number:       Street:       Zip Code       Code       Add         Date of Survey:       Pederal       State       County		Y I				X1
In progress       No:         Agricultural       Government       Park         Agricultural       Government       Park         Commercial       Minitary       Private Residence       Other(Specify)         Educational       Military       Religious       Ø Office Bldg,         Entertainment       Museum       Scientific						
PRESENT USE (Check One or More as Appropriate)         Agricultural       Government       Park       Transportation       Zoning (Specify)         Commercial       Military       Private Residence       Other (Specify)       Comments         Educational       Military       Religious       Ø Office Bldgr.       Comments         4       OWNER OF PROPERTY       Scientific       Comments       Comments         4       OWNER OF PROPERTY       Owners Name:       Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah         Street and Number       1450 Beck St.       State:       Zip Code         City or Town:       State:       Zip Code       Coda         Street and Number:       Utah       84116       43         Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:       Street:       Zip Code       Coda         Street and Number:       UTAH       43         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:       Bate of Survey:       Pederal       State       County       Local       D         Date of Survey:       Pederal       State       County       Local       D         Depository for Survey Records:       State and Number:       State       County       Local       D	Object E					
Agricultural       Government       Park       Transportation       Zoning (Specify)         Commercial       XI Industrial       Private Residence       Other (Specify)       Comments         Educational       Military       Religious       YOFFCOBLdg.       Comments       Comments         Entertainment       Museum       Scientific	PRESENT USE (Check One or A	Inre as Annronriatel				
Commercial XI Industrial       Private Residence       Other (Specify)       Comments         Educational       Military       Religious       Office Bldg.			Ю т-	apparentation 🗖	Zanina (Considu)	
Educational       Military       Religious       Modeline         Entertainment       Museum       Scientific		<b>P</b>			÷ · ·	
Entertainment       Museum       Scientific         4       OWNER OF PROPERTY         Owners Name:       Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah         Street and Number       Itable City         1450 Beck St.       State:         City or Town:       State:         Street and Number:       Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:         Street and Number:       State:         City or Town:       State:         City or Town:       State:         City or Town:       State:         Street and Number:       State:         City or Town:       State:         Street and Number:       State:         City or Town:       State:         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:       State:         S.       REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SUBVEYS         Title of Survey:       Federal       State         Date of Survey:       Federal       State       County         Depository for Survey Records:       Street and Number:					Comments	
4       DWNEB OF PROPERTY         Owners Name:       Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah Street and Number         1450 Beck St.       Zip Code         City or Town:       State:         2000 CONTINUE       State:         2010 OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION       Utah         Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:       Street and Number:         City or Town:       State:         Difference       County         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:         B. REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS         Title of Survey:       Federal         Depository for Survey Records:		-				
Owners Nama:       Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah         Street and Number       1450 Beck St.         City or Town:       State:         Salt Lake City       State:         Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:         Street and Number:         City or Town:         State:         Zip Code         Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:         Street and Number:         City or Town:         State:         Zip Code         Code         UTAH         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:         G         BEPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SUBAVEYS         Title of Survey:         Pate of Survey:         Federal       State         County       Local         Date of Survey Records:         Street and Number:						
Boyce Robertson , Clark & wife Marianne and Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah         Street and Number         1450 Beck St.         City or Town:       State:         Salt Lake City       Utah         Street and Number:         Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:         Street and Number:         City or Town:       State:         Zip Code       Code         Street and Number:         City or Town:       State:         Zip Code       Code         UTAH       43         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:       G         REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SUBVEYS       Title of Survey:         Date of Survey:       Federal       State         Depository for Survey Records:       Street and Number:	توالمهارة مسجح مسجوه فستستعل الراجد وتسمية مشماه الملاد لموادي مستجدر وسائر فتسور					
Street and Number         1450 Beck St.         City or Town:       State:         Salt Lake City,         Solt Lake City,         Street and Number:         Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:         Street and Number:         City or Town:         Street and Number:         Street and Number:         Date of Survey:         Pederal         Depository for Survey Records:         Street and Number:		Ciark & wife	Marianno and Ro	we Rich Clark	c & wife Be	nlah
1450 Beck St.       Zip Code       Code         City or Town:       State:       Zip Code       Code         Salt Lake City       Utah       84116       84116         Stourhouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:       Street and Number:       State:       Zip Code       Code         City or Town:       State:       Zip Code       Code       Code       Code         City or Town:       State:       Zip Code       Code       Code       Code         City or Town:       State:       Zip Code       Code       Code       Code       Code         City or Town:       State:       Zip Code		/ CACIN & WIIC	Fulling and D			
City or Town:     State:     Zip Code     Code       Salt_Lake City,     Utah     84116       Storet and Number:     Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:       Street and Number:     State:     Zip Code       City or Town:     State:     Zip Code       Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:     UTAH     43       Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:     Existing SURVEYS       Title of Survey Records:     Pederal     State       Date of Survey Records:     Street and Number:     State       Street and Number:     State     County	1450 Dools St					
S. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION         Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:         Street and Number:         City or Town:       State:         City or Town:       State:         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:         G:       REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SUBVEYS         Title of Survey Records:         Date of Survey Records:         Street and Number:		۵٬۹۹۹ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰ - ۲۰۰۰	State:		Zip Code	Coda
S. LOCATION OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION         Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:         Street and Number:         City or Town:       State:         City or Town:       State:         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:         G:       REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SUBVEYS         Title of Survey Records:         Date of Survey Records:         Street and Number:	Salt Isko City		114-01	h 0,	4116	
Courthouse, Registry of Deeds, Etc:         Street and Number:         City or Town:       State:         City or Town:       UTAH         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:         G:       REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SUBVEYS         Title of Survey:       Federal         Date of Survey:       Federal         Date of Survey Records:         Street and Number:	S I DCATION OF LEGAL DES	CHIPTION	l Ubai	.1	++++0+	
Street and Number:       City or Town:       State:       Zip Code       Coda         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:       43         Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:       43         G.       REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SUBVEYS       1000000000000000000000000000000000000						
City or Town:     State:     Zip Code     Coda       Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:     43       Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:     43       BEPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS     5       Title of Survey Records:     5       Date of Survey:     Federal       Depository for Survey Records:     5       Street and Number:     5						
UTAH 43 Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property: 6. BEPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS Title of Survey Records: Date of Survey: Date of Survey Records: Street and Number:	Street and Number:					
UTAH 43 Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property: 6. BEPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS Title of Survey Records: Date of Survey: Date of Survey Records: Street and Number:	l l					
Approximate Acreage of Nominated Property:         G.       REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS         Title of Survey Records:         Date of Survey:       Federal         Date of Survey Records:         Street and Number:	City or Town:		State:		Zip Code	Coda
G.       REPRESENTATION IN EXISTING SURVEYS         Title of Survey Records:         Date of Survey:       Federal         Date of Survey Records:         Depository for Survey Records:         Street and Number:		·	UTAH		Γ	43
Title of Survey Records:         Date of Survey:       Federal         Depository for Survey Records:         Street and Number:	Approximate Acreage of Nomin	ated Property:				
Title of Survey Records:         Date of Survey:       Federal         Depository for Survey Records:         Street and Number:	6. HEPRESENTATION IN EXI	STING SURVEYS				
Date of Survey:		<u></u>	per a spanna a sera lana an sera de antida de antida de a la fai			
Date of Survey:		-				
Depository for Survey Records: Street and Number:	Date of Survey:		Federal 🔲 St	ate County	Local	D
		, <u>مى يەرىپى بەر يەرىپە ئەرىپە ئەرىپە ئەرىپە تەرىپە تەرىپە تەرىپە تەرىپە تەرىپە تەرىپە تەرىپە تەرىپە تەرىپە تە</u>			. ************************************	
City of Town: State: Zip Code Code	Street and Number:					
City of Town: State: Zip Code Code		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
	City of Town:		State:		Zip Code	Code

1	DESCRIPTION											
	CONDITION	Excellent X	Good	۵	Fair		k One) iorated	۵	Ruins		Unexposed	
	INTEGRITY	Altered	(Ch	eck On	e) Unalte	əred	Mo	oved [	(Che	ck One	) Original Site	Q

Describe the Present and Orginal (if known) Physical Appearance

14

Exterior: Square with square addition on West (addition 1956)

2 Stories, stucco, brick trim quoines, with third story being attic which now has been converted to office space. Also full basement. Red tile hip roof

Large ornate porch with balcony above, brick columns with arches. Decorative columns between windows on 2nd story. Mosaic tile floor on porch. Decorative windows of many different types. Arched brick lintels on 1st story.

Porte cocher on east and with access to building . Foundation concrete and cutstone.

The Walker Mansion has been converted to use as an office building. Main floor entrance and lobby area has maintained original integrity and is open two full stories to a stained glass ceiling originally lit by a skylight. Tiffany lamp hangs over lobby area and is of stained glass matching the ceiling. Open heavy timber trusses support the stained glass ceiling.

Wallsof 2 story lobby area are of hardwood paneling with infills of white plaster or red velvet fabric. Main feature of lobby area is a large fireplace with a 12' plaster or stone decorative mantel. Fireplace is recessed under stair landing with a flat kardwood arch, repeating that of the brick at entrance. Open mezzanine with hardwood railing.

On mezzanine are the pipes for a pipe organ (works have been re-moved).

Several nooks with benches in lobby area. Also open filagree panels of hardwood.

Basement: Structural supports in basement of masonry bearing walls with arched openings.

In several offices decorative moldings remain as do the stained glasss windows.

#### Mathew H. Walker

Born head on Yorkshire, England, Jan. 16,1845. Emigrated to America in 1850. Father died in 1851. Mother and four sons had to find for themselves. Boys served positions as peddlers of fancy notions. Early exhibited talents as merchants. In few months of apprenticeship served in St. Louis. They came to the attention of William Nixon a prominent merchant of St. Louis, later known as the "father of Utah Merchants".

In 1852 the family disposed of most household goods, purchased a stout wagon, some oxen and joined a wagon train west. Lost most of cattle enroute and were forced to trade the rest to the Indians. The wagon train halted in Green River, Wyoming and the Walker family proceeded alone to Salt Lake City, arriving September 22, 1852. They traded what they had left for an adobe house on a small plot of ground where they lived for a time. Afterward they moved from this site and leased a small log house where years later the magnificent Walker Residence was to be located.

Until 1856 the Walker Brothers worked during winter hauling wood from the mountains.

In 1859 they started a mercantile business which was later to make The Walker Brothers famous. This was shortly after CAmp Floyd was established by General Johnston. William Nixon returned to Salt Lake. A representative of Loud, Hosmer & Co., wholesale merchants of San Francisco who supplied Wm. Nixon with goods offered to let the Walker brothers have stock on credit amounting to \$15,000. The offer was accepted and the Walker brothers built a store at Camp Floyd.

When the troops left, who were also their best customers, the Walkers were able to buy vast amounts of government supplies at reasonable prices which they carted back to SAlt Lake. Business there was opened in a building known as "Daft's Old Store" on the west side of Main St. Later the brothers bought property on the east side of Main St. where the Walker Bank is now located. A building was erected on the new site, the front part being utilized for the mercantile business and the rear for a small banking business-The Union National Bank.

After the death of brother J. R. WAlker, M. H. Walker withdrew from the dry goods business and turned his attention to banking. He purchased rights from another brother in 1903 and became Pres. of that institution.

M.H. Walker was twice married:

lst wife - Elizabeth Carson married 1865

Had 2 children - a daughter who died at age 14, a son John Henry Wife died in 1996 (?)

2nd wife - Angelena Andrews Hague Had l daughter Francese Glenn

Angelena survived her husband and carried on his work. Both were lovers of artistic things and had many fine examples of French painting as well as one of the most complete libraries in the west.

Politically M.H. Walker never sought office. He was a Republican and a member of the school board 1898-1902. M. H. Walker liked outdoor lifewas one of S.L.'s early tennis players. He was well liked and gave hearty and generous aid and cooperation to all movements that he felt would upbuild the city and the state.

M. H. Walker was Director of Utah Power and Light Co., and the Independent Coke Co. He was one of the largest holders of real estate in Salt Lake City. In the period of development during statehood his name was most prominent.

The was best known of the Walker Brothers as he always resided in Salt Lake.

was a member of Alta Club, Commercial Blub, S.L.Co. Club, also was a mason of '> standing

#### David Keith

Prominent mining executive, philanthropist and for many years active in civic affairs of Salt Lake City. Served as Pres. of Silver King Coalition mines Co. from May 23, 1921 until death July 9, 1948.

Born Mar. 11, 1895 in San Francisco, Calif. to David and Mary Ferguson Keith. Began business career with National Copper Bank in Salt Lake City, as a teller. Served in U.S. Army during W. W. I, 1917. In 1919 returned to National Copper BAnk. Became manager of David Keith Estate in 1920.

Married Geneva S. Savage, Dec. 16, 1916 and had one son, DAvid Keith, Jr. Geneva died Jan. 6, 1928. David Keith remarried Feb. 5, 1930 to Virginia Smith.

David Keith was a "charming person with personal traits of generosity and warmth".

Was a member of: Member of Alta Club, 25 yr. membership medal from B.P.O.E., American Legion, Phi Kappa Psi, Presbyterian Church, S. L. Country Club, University Club, S. L. Chamber of Commerce

PERIOD (Check One or More as Appropri-	ate)
Pre-Columbian 🗍 16th Century	🗋 18th Century 19th Century 20th Century 🗌
15th Century 📋 17th Century	🗆 1st Qtr. 🔲 3rd Qtr. 💭 1st Qtr. 🔲 3rd Qtr. 🗍
	2nd Qtr. 0 4th Qtr. 0 2nd Qtr. 0 4th Qtr. 0
SPECIFIC DATE(S) (If Applicable and Kn	nown)
AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE (Check One	or More as Appropriate)
Aboriginal 🔲 Educa	tion D Political D Urban Planning C
Prehistoric 🛛 Engine	eering 🔲 Religion/ Other (Specify) [
Historic 🔀 Indust	•
Agriculture 🗌 Invent	
Architecture 🗌 Lands	
	itecture D Social/
Commerce D Litera	
Communications D Militar	
Conservation D Music	
- 11 16 1001	No. 1 1
April 16, 1901	Mathew H. Walker
May 30, 1923	Grantor Angelina A. Walter
	Grantee David Keith
	• • • • • • • • • • • • •
April 3, 1943	Grantor David Keith and Walker Brothers BAnk
	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah
April 3, 1943 April 10, 1963	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah
April 10, 1963	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club
	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp.
April 10, 1963	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder Boyce Robertson Clark
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder Boyce Robertson Clark
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967 Dec. 15, 1967	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder Boyce Robertson Clark Scott Romney
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967 Dec. 15, 1967 Mr. 20, 1968	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder Boyce Robertson Clark Scott Romney Grantor Scott Bomney & wife Ronna in part Grantee Boyce Rich Clark etal
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967 Dec. 15, 1967	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantee South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder Boyce Robertson Clark Scott Romney Grantor Scott Bomney & wife Ronna in part Grantee Boyce Rich Clark etal Grantor Boyce Robertson Clark & wife Marianne
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967 Dec. 15, 1967 Mr. 20, 1968	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder Boyce Robertson Clark Scott Romney Grantor Scott Bonney & wife Ronna in part Grantee Boyce Rich Clark etal Grantor Boyce Robertson Clark & wife Marianne Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967 Dec. 15, 1967 Mr. 20, 1968 Jan. 2, 1968	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder Boyce Robertson Clark Scott Romney Grantor Scott Bomney & wife Ronna in part Grantee Boyce Rich Clark etal Grantor Boyce Robertson Clark & wife Marianne Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah Grantee Clark Tank Lines
April 10, 1963 Jan. 19, 1965 Feb. 27, 1967 Dec. 15, 1967 Mr. 20, 1968	Grantee Aviation Bluc of Utah Grantor Aviation Club of Utah Grantee Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor Ambassador Athletic Club Grantor South Temple Corp. Grantor South Temple Corp. in part Grantee Six Ten E. S. Temple Grantor Six Ten E. S. Temple in part Grantee Douglas L. Boulder Boyce Robertson Clark Scott Romney Grantor Scott Bonney & wife Ronna in part Grantee Boyce Rich Clark etal Grantor Boyce Robertson Clark & wife Marianne Boyce Rich Clark & wife Beulah

### David Keith

Prominent mining executive, philanthropist and for many years active in civic affairs of Salt Lake City. Served as Pres. of Silver King Coalition mines Co. from May 23, 1921 until death July 9, 1948.

Born Mar. 11, 1895 in San Francisco, Càlif. to David and Mary Ferguson Keith. Began business career with National Copper Bank in Salt Lake City, as a teller. Served in U.S. Army during W. W. I, 1917. In 1919 returned to National Copper BAnk. Became manager of David Keith Estate in 1920.

Married Geneva S. Savage, Dec. 16, 1916 and had one son, DAvid Keith, Jr. Geneva died Jan. 6, 1928. David Keith remarried Feb. 5, 1930 to Virginia Smith.

David Keith was a "charming person with personal traits of generosity and warmth".

Was a member of: Member of Alta Club, 25 yr. membership medal from B.P.O.E., American Legion, Phi Kappa Psi, Presbyterian Church, S. L. Country Club, University Club, S. L. Chamber of Commerce Researcher: Lois Harris Date: April 7, 1978

> Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

JAN 2 3 1990

Street Address:	650 E, South Temple			Plat	BI.	Lot
	Masonic Temple Assoc	iation	an a			<u>S.</u>
Present Owner:	Masonic Temple Assoc:	iation		UTM	:	
Owner Address:	650 E. South Temple,	Utah 84102		Tax #	ŧ:	
Original Owner:		Constructio	on Date: 1926-27	Demoli	tion D	ate:
Original Use:						
Present Use: D Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	<ul> <li>Park</li> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Agricultural</li> </ul>	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other	3	Οςςι	ipants	:
Building Condition Excellent Good Deteriorated	: □ Site □ Ruins					
Preliminary Evaluat Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	tion:			District	urce	
Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side D	Rear   Other			Other D		
Research Sources:	· .					
<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histori</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> </ul>	ies				
	Name of Structure: Present Owner: Owner Address: Original Owner: Original Use: Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial Building Condition Excellent Good Deteriorated Preliminary Evalua Significant Contributory Not Contributory Not Contributory Side D	Name of Structure: Masonic Temple Assoc   Present Owner: Masonic Temple Assoc   Owner Address: 650 E. South Temple,   Original Owner: 650 E. South Temple,   Original Owner: 0riginal Use:   Present Use: Industrial   Single-Family Park   Multi-Family Industrial   Public Agricultural   Commercial Agricultural   Building Condition: Site   Excellent Site   Good Ruins   Deteriorated Ruins   Preliminary Evaluation:   * Significant   Contributory   Intrusion   Photography:   Date of Slides:   Views: Front   Side   Pat Records   Plat Records   Diagraphical Encycle   Plat Records   Building Permit   Presonal Interviews   Sewer Permit	Name of Structure: Masonic Temple Association   Present Owner: Masonic Temple Association   Owner Address: 650 E. South Temple, Utah 84102   Original Owner: Constructic   Original Owner: Constructic   Original Use: Park   Present Use: Vacant   Single-Family Park   Multi-Family Industrial   Multi-Family Industrial   Multi-Family Agricultural   Other Other   Single-Family Integrity:   Commercial Nation Alterat   Building Condition: Integrity:   Excellent Site   Unaltered Major Alterat   Beteriorated Major Alterat   Preliminary Evaluation: Major Alterat   Photography: Date of Slides:   Date of Slides: Date of Slides:   Views: Front D Side D Rear D Other D Views: Intrusion   Phat Records Biographical Encyclopedias   Plat Map Obitary Index   Tax Card & Photo County & City Histories   Building Permit Personal Interviews   Sewer Permit Newspapers	Name of Structure:       Masonic Temple Association         Present Owner:       Masonic Temple Association         Owner Address:       650 E. South Temple, Utah 84102         Original Owner:       Construction Date: 1926-27         Original Use:       Present Use:         Dingle-Family       Park         Willi-Family       Park         Multi-Family       Park         Single-Family       Park         Commercial       Agricultural         Building Condition:       Integrity:         Excellent       Site         Good       Ruins         Significant       Intagrity:         National Landmark         Contributory       Intagrity:         Date of Slides:       National Register         Views: Front D Side D Rear D Other D       Views: Front D Side D Rear D         Photography:       Date of Photographs:         Views: Front D Side D Rear D Other D       Views: Front D Side D Rear D         Phat Records       Disgraphical Encyclopedias         Plat Records       Disgraphical Encyclopedias         Plat Records       Biographical Encyclopedias         Plat Records       Disgraphical Encyclopedias         Plat Map       Obituary Index       D of U Library<	Name of Structure:       Masonic Temple Association       T.         Present Owner:       Masonic Temple Association       UTM         Owner Address:       650 E. South Temple, Utah 84102       Tax #         Original Owner:       Construction Date: 1926-27       Demoli         Original Use:       Present Use:       Occut         Present Use:       Occut       Octor         Single-Family       Park       Vacant         Multi-Family       Industrial       Religious         A Public       Agricultural       Other         Commercial       Site       Unaltered         Building Condition:       Integrity:       Excellent         Bacellent       Site       Unaltered       Major Alterations         Deteriorated       Rains       Major Alterations       Induiti-Resou         Preliminary Evaluation:       Final Register Status:       Major Alterations       Induiti-Resou         Not Contributory       National Landmark       Induiti-Resou       Induiti-Resou         Not Contributory       Date of Photographs:       Views: Front       Side Register       Integrity:         Date of Slides:       Views: Front       Side I Rear       Other       IDS Church Archives         Plat Records	Name of Structure:       Masonic Temple Association       T. R.         Present Owner:       Masonic Temple Association       UTM:         Owner Address:       650 E. South Temple, Utah 84102       Tax #:         Original Owner:       Construction Date: 1926-27       Demolition D         Original Use:       Present Use:       Occupants:         Present Use:       Occupants       Other         Owner Address:       Occupants         Multi-Family       Industrial       Religious         Public       Agricultural       Other         Commercial       Unaltered         Building Condition:       Integrity:         Excellent       Site       Unaltered         Significant       Industrial       National Landmark         Ontributory       Integrity:       National Landmark         National Landmark       District       National Landmark         Preliminary Evaluation:       Final Register Status:       Multi-Resource         Not Contributory       Intrusion       Date of Photographs:       Multi-Resource         Not Contributory       Date of Photographs:       Views: Front D Side D Rear D Other D       News Front D Side D Rear D Other D         Research Sources:       Abstract of Title       Ditographica

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Scott, Carl W., Symbolism in the Masonic Temple in Salt Lake City, Utah,

Architect/Builder: Carl W. Scott

Building Materials:

brick and stone Building Type/Style: Egyptian Revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

The Masonic Temple, is a large Egyptian Revival Style structure built according to Masonic Law and tradition. The measurements of the building and the dimensions of the interior follow the exact number system layed out in Masonic ritual. Because of the importance of the numbers three, five and seven in Masonry, these numbers were used as a base for the design. Since the number seven was considered the perfect number, seven and numbers divisible by seven were used in all spacing and measurement. The columns on the building are fourteen feet apart (or multiples of seven). The Temple is three stories high, to signify the three degrees of Masonry,

The Temple's base is made of seven finished courses of ashlar of Utah granite. On the ground floor are non-ritualistic rooms for banquets, offices, etc. The exterior is of Egyptian Style architecture to allow for figures and inscriptions to appear and not give away their significance. There are three entrances, flanking the entrances is a pair of sphinx carved of Utah granite. The walls are of large brick laid in block fashion.



Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
Agriculture
Architecture
The Arts
Commerce

HISTORY C

- Communication
  Conservation
  Conservation
  Conservation
  Education
  Exploration/Settlement
- Industry
- Military
  Mining
  Minority Groups
  Political
  Recreation
- Religion
   Science
   Socio-Humanitarian
   Transportation

This building has always been the home of the Salt Lake Masons. The design of this Masonic Temple was derived from Masonic numerology and ritual.

This building was dedicated on November 20, 1927. The architect, Carl W. Scott, and the building committee went to other cities to view other Masonic Temples before the design for this one was chosen. The Salt Lake Masons decided to design their Temple according to Masonic ritual, which deals mainly with the work of the builders of King Solomon's Temple. One of the major problems encountered by the architect was to build it according to Masonic law without giving away any Masonic secrets. Many plans for the building were abandoned entirely because there was no way to use them and conceal their meaning. The cornerstone was laid in an elaborate ceremony on the afternoon of November 5, 1926, with the Masons wearing formal top hats and tails. The public is only allowed in certain lodge rooms, where people who are not masons will not understand what they see. Each of the three degrees of Masonry has its own meeting room. Researcher: Lois Harris Date: September, 1978 Site No. \_\_\_\_\_\_SL-16-104

Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office

Structure/Site Information Form

JAN 2.5 1980

1								
NON	Street Address:	678 East South	Plat	BI.	Lot			
CAT	Name of Structure:	Emanuel Kahn Ho	T.	R.	S.			
ITIFI	Present Owner:	Steven T. Baird	1			UTM	•	
IDEN	Owner Address:	678 East South	Temple, S	LC, UT	84103	Tax #	•	
	Original Owner: Emanu	lel Kahn	Constructio	on Date:	1889	Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use: sing1	e family						
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: Disingle-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	<ul> <li>Park</li> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Agricultural</li> </ul>	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other			Осси	pants	
AGE/	Building Condition: □ Excellent □ Good ✿ Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alterati Major Alterati					
STATUS 📞	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			Final Re National National State Reg	Landmark Register		irce	
<b>4</b>	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side D Rear D	□ Other □		Photographs Front □ Side		〕Other □		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Historie</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical S</li> </ul>	S		Library Library Library			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Salt Lake Tribune, February 1, 1905, p. 12. Juanita Brooks, The History of the Jews in Utah and Idaho. National Register Nomination Form, Emanuel Kahn House. Architect/Builder: Henry Manheim

**Building Materials:** Stone

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

See National Register form, attached.



### Statement of Historical Significance:

□ Aboriginal Americans □ Agriculture □ Architecture The Arts □ Commerce

- Communication □ Conservation Education □ Exploration/Settlement □ Industry
- Military Mining □ Minority Groups Political □ Recreation

Building Type/Style:

□ Religion

Queen Anne

- □ Science
- Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This is one of the best examples of Queen Anne styled architecture It was the home of Emanuel Kahn, one of the first Jewish merin Utah. chants to take up residence in the state.

Emanuel Kahn was born in Germany in 1844. His brother Samuel, 8 years his senior settled in Illinois in 1851. About 1860, Emanuel Kahn joined Samuel Kahn had been involved in the freighting busihis brother there. ness and became acquainted with the world of commerce. In 1867 the two brothers established the Kahn Brothers Store in Salt Lake City. It became one of the largest grocery stores in that city.

Emanuel Kahn was completely devoted to his business and religion. He was one of the founding members of the first Jewish congregation in Utah. By 1899, almost 30 years after it was organized, Kahn be-B'nai Israel. came displeased with the liberal course the congregation had taken. He then helped establish the orthodox congregation, Montefiore.

Kahn was active in the Masons and helped establish the Masonic Library of Salt Lake City., the first non-Mormon library in the State. Emanuel Kahn died in San Francisco in 1905.

The house had several owners through the years. In 1976 the house was purchased by Steven Baird, who was restoring the home to use as his architectural office. in 1978

6

HISTORY

		-	- 11
From to	10 20		10-74)
			• -

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ON	ILY particles of the Report of the
RECEIVED JAN	2 3 1980
DATE ENTERED	

. .

7

### SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN HOW TO COMPLETE NATIONAL REGISTER FORMS TYPE ALL ENTRIES -- COMPLETE APPLICABLE SECTIONS

### NAME

HISTORIC

Emanuel Kahn Home

AND/OR COMMON

# LOCATION

STREET & NUMBER

	678 East South Te	NOT FOR PUBLICATION			
CITY, TOWN			CONGRESSIONAL DIS	TRICT	
	Salt Lake City	VICINITY OF	02		
STATE		CODE	COUNTY	CODE	
	Utah	049	Salt Lake	035	

# ECLASSIFICATION

مدامروسی، ورایشها، الدوار، "دوسور و راید ارژ. در داری	an a	in the second		annen 🖗 elanar i Color		
CATEGORY	OWNERSHIP	STATUS	PRESENTUSE			
DISTRICT	PUBLIC	XOCCUPIED	AGRICULTURE	MUSEUM		
X_BUILDING(S)	APRIVATE	UNOCCUPIED	<b>X</b> COMMERCIAL	PARK		
STRUCTURE	вотн		EDUCATIONAL	PRIVATE RESIDENCE		
SITE	PUBLIC ACQUISITION	ACCESSIBLE	ENTERTAINMENT	-RELIGIOUS		
OBJECT	IN PROCESS	X YES RESTRICTED	GOVERNMENT	SCIENTIFIC		
	BEING CONSIDERED	-YES: UNRESTRICTED	_INDUSTRIAL	TRANSPORTATION		
	· · ·	NO	MILITARY	OTHER:		

# OWNER OF PROPERTY

1454DALC	
	Steven T. Baird
STREET & NUMBER	·
an a	678 East South Temple
CITY. TOWN	
	Salt Lake City VICINITY OF
	LOW THOLE DROOM TOMICAL

# **E**LOCATION OF LEGAL DESCRIPTION

COURTHOUSE.

REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC. Salt Lake County Recorder's Office

	Salt	Lake	City	and	County	Building,	450	South	State	Street	
CITY, TOWN									STAT	E	

	Salt Lake City	Utah
REPRE	SENTATION IN EXIST	NG SURVEYS
TITLE	Utah Historic Sites S	Suprov
DATE	Utali historic sites .	Juivey
	March, 1972	_FEDERAL X STATE _COUNTY _LOCAL

SURVEY RECORDS	Utah	State	Historical	Society
CITY. TOWN				

DEPOSITORY FOR

Salt Jaka City



state Utah

CONDITION		CHECK ONE	CHECK ONE			
EXCELLENT	DETERIORATED	UNALTERED	X_ORIGINAL	SITE		
XGOOD	RUINS	XALTERED	MOVED	DATE		
FAIR	UNEXPOSED					

### DESCRIBE THE PRESENT AND ORIGINAL (IF KNOWN) PHYSICAL APPEARANCE

The Kahn Home is a 2½ story building constructed in 1889 of red, pressed brick and Kyune sandstone. Designed by Salt Lake City architect Henry Monheim, the Kahn Home is a significant example of Queen Anne architecture and is an important landmark with the East South Temple Historic District (National Register nominee).

The basically rectangular plan of the Kahn Home is broken up by several gabled extensions, bay window, polygonal tower, porches and fireplaces, giving the exterior a varied, busy appearance. Also characteristic of Queen Anne is the Kahn Home's multiple roof which consists of gables, hips and a spire. The multiple roof, together with the irregular, assymmetrical massing and rich detailing combine to form an active, picturesque architectural statement.

Unlike many nearby Queen Anne houses, the Kahn Home carries its masonry construction fully to the square. Shingles are utilized only on the gables and dormers. All window and door bays in the residence are square with sandstone lintels and sills. Rusticated randstone is also used for the foundation wall, trim on the tower and a belt course at the second story floor level. Ornamental wood trim is a prominent feature of the Kahn ilome, particularly the tower and porches. Lathe-turned posts and spindles, decoratives wooden brackets, moulded cornice, sunburst and fan patterns in the porches, all contribute to the textural richness of the home. Chimneys are paneled and corbeled and windows featuring small panes in the upper sashes continue the Queen Anne theme.

Alterations to the exterior of the Emanuel Kahn Home are minimal. Most noticeable, though hidden by trees, is the single frame addition on the southwest corner of the building. The original polychrome color scheme has been covered by white paint. Both the addition and the white paint will be removed as part of an overall restorationprogram proposed by the owner, architect Steven Baird.

Although subdivided for apartment use, many of the original architectural features of the interior of the Kahn Home remain. Staircases, several fireplaces, ornamental plaster and wood trim and most original walls are largely intact.



JAN 23 1990

PERIOD	RA	IEAS OF SIGNIFICANCE CH	IECK AND JUSTIFY BELOW	
PREHISTORIC	ARCHEOLOGY-PREHISTORIC	COMMUNITY PLANNING	LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE	RELIGION
1400-1499	-ARCHEOLOGY-HISTORIC	CONSERVATION	LAW	SCIENCE
1500-1599	AGRICULTURE	ECONOMICS	LITERATURE	SCULPTURE
1600-1699	X_ARCHITECTURE	EDUCATION	MILITARY	_SOCIAL/HUMANITARIAN
1700-1799	ART	ENGINEERING	MUSIC	THEATER
_X1800-1899	X_COMMERCE	EXPLORATION/SETTLEMENT	PHILOSOPHY	TRANSPORTATION *
_X1900-	COMMUNICATIONS	INDUSTRY	POLITICS/GOVERNMENT	OTHER (SPECIFY)
		INVENTION		

#### SPECIFIC DATES 1889

BUILDER/ARCHITECT Henry Monheim

#### STATEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

Emanuel Kahn was one of the first Jewish merchants to take up permanent residence in Utah. An emigrant from Germany, he arrived in Utah in 1867 and entered into partnership with his older brother, Samuel, in a grocery business. Dedicated to religious and fraternal affairs, Emanuel was one of the leaders in the founding of the B'nai Israel Congregation in 1881 and the Congregation Montefiore in 1899. He was also active in the Masons and was a founder of the Masonic Library in 1874.

The Emanuel Kahn Home represents the story of the Jewish Immigrant Merchant in Salt Lake City. The Kahn Brothers Store was one of the largest and most important in Utah. Through his dedication to his business, Emanuel Kahn played an important role in the economic development of the intermountain area. Through his interest in religion, he sought to perpetuate the Jewish faith, especially in its conservative and orthodox spirit. Through his work with the Masonic Library, he encouraged the literary development of Salt Lake City.

Kahn's home is also significant architecturally as an outstanding example of Queen Anne Victorian architecture, and as a landmark structure within the South Temple Street Historic District (N.R. Nominee). Moreover, the architect, Henry Monheim, one of the first "Gentile" architects to come to Utah with the railroad after 1869, was a major force in Utah architecture from 1872 until his death in 1893. Monheim designed the Emanuel Kahn residence in 1889 and also was a partner in the firm of Monehim, Bird and Proudfoot, designers of the mammoth Richardsonian Romanesque Salt Lake City and County Building (National Register). Monheim was also the first elected president of the "Salt Lake City Institute of Architects," Utah's first professional architectural association.

#### HISTORY

tin set in the state of the state of the set 
Although there were a few Jewish converts to Mormonism, the first Jews to take up permanent residence in Utah arrived by way of the mining camps in California and Nevada and the freighting outposts along the Missouri River. As the mining boom declined and the opportunity for commerce in the Salt Lake Valley increased, the Jews began to settle in Utah; and by 1867 there were thirty-nine Jews listed in the Salt Lake City Directory.

Most of the early merchants and clerks were not married. They slept in cramped quarters partitioned off in the rear of their stores, took their meals at the several restaurants in the city where they found it almost impossible to observe the traditional Jewish dietary laws. They did, however, have the assistance of Mormon women to perform housecleaning chores. Later hotels were established by other Jewish businessmen and as the Jewish community matured, many returned to the Eastern cities and even Europe to secure brides.

# UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

		· · ·	
RECEIVED	•		
RECEIVED	·		
	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8 PAGE 2

Among the first Jewish merchants to establish a permanent business in Utah were Samuel and Emanuel Kahn. Natives of Germany, Samuel was born in 1836 and Emanuel eight years later in 1844. Samuel Kahn came to America in 1851 at the age of fifteen. He lived in Philadelphia for about seven years before moving west to Danville, Illinois, where he spent two years. Apparently while Samuel was still in Illinois, Emanuel arrived in the United States from Germany. In 1859 Samuel became involved in the freighting business and this led to the establishment of a store in Salt Lake City. Samuel accompanied a wagon train to Utah where he sold a wagon load of merchandise. then returned to the east to prepare for a second trip in 1860. By 1863 Samuel had joined in partnership with George Bodenberg, and their firm became one of the leading distributors of groceries throughout Utah, Idaho and Montana. The partnership lasted until 1867 when it was dissolved and Samuel joined with Emanuel, who came west to Utah in 1867, to form the Kahn Brothers Store. Continuing in the grocery business, their store became one of the largest in Salt Lake City. A branch was established at Corrinne following the establishment of Utah's "first gentile city," with the coming of the railroad in 1869.

The closeness as brothers and business partners extended to marital affairs as they married two sisters. In 1866 Samuel married Sarah Cohen and later Emanuel married Fanny Cohen. Both were daughters of Briner Cohen.

In public affairs the younger Kahn seemed greatly overshadowed by his older brother. While Samuel took an interest in political and social affiars, Emanuel was content to devote his time and efforts toward the business and his religion. The obituary which appeared in the SALT LAKE TRIBUNE February 1, 1905, suggests a life of over dedication to work: ". . . (His) greatest fault seems to have been a too close application to business affairs. Mr. Kahn usually devoting about eighteen hours a day to work."

Another account in THE PIONEER JEWS OF UTAH described Emanuel Kahn as ". . . a quiet and reserved man, interested himself in the religious affairs of the community and was a trustee and officer of Congregation B'nai Israel."

B'nai Israel, founded in 1881, was the first Jewish Congregation in Utah. Emanuel Kahn was one of the founding members and served as treasurer for the congregation during the time the synagogue was constructed in 1891.

Later Emanuel became displeased with the liberal course of the congregation as it adopted the practices of Reform Judaism and participated in the founding of the Orthodox Congregation Montefiore in 1899.

In addition to his church activity, Emanuel Kahn was an active member of the Masons. The fraternal organizations were especially popular among the Jewish merchants because of the amount of traveling which they did and the help which they were assured in case of trouble or illness. In addition, the fraternal orders offered an excellent means to make social and business contacts in a community. Emanuel Kahn served as Secretary of Wasatch Logde No. 1. Ne was one of the leaders in the establishment of a Masonic Library in Salt Lake City in 1874. He personally raised \$2,500 for the library which was the first non-Mormon library in Utah. The collection, which was open to the public, emphasized mining in the west and literature. Form No. 10-300a (Rev. 10-74)

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

FOR NPS USE ONLY

RECEIVED JAN 2.3 1980

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

DATE ENTERED

UATE ENTERED

PAGE 3

CONTINUATION SHEET ITEM NUMBER 8

Emanuel Kahn died on January 31, 1905, in San Francisco where he had moved two years earlier for health reasons. In reviewing his life, the SALT LAKE TRIBUNE of February 1, 1905, noted: "In the death of Emanuel Kahn, Salt Lake and the West lost one of the best of businessmen, a man entirely devoted to his career. For a generation he was closely identified with the foremost interests contributing to the upbuilding of this section. Those who have known him for so many years, and especially old-time businessmen, are deeply shocked by the sad word."

### ARCHITECTURAL HISTORY

The Emanuel Kahn Home is a notable example of Queen Anne Victorian architecture. The residence is two and one half stories tall and is constructed of red brick with sandstone trim. The building features irregularity of plan and massing, variety of textures and materials, a high multiple roof, a polygonal turret, a bay window, fancy corbeled chimneys, intricate woodworking, decorative porches, and small glass panes around the upper sash windows, all of which are typical Queen Anne characteristics.

The original polychrome exterior color scheme has disappeared beneath coats of white paint. The exterior is otherwise unaltered, excepting a small frame addition made to the rear (south) side of the home. The Kahn residence was recently purchased by Steven T. Baird, restoration architect, who plans to fully restore the exterior and partially restore the interior for use as his office. The owner also plans to remove non-original interior partitions which were added when the home was divided into apartments. Fortunately, the original walls, mouldings, fireplaces, doors, etc., are largely intact.

Located on the corner of a major intersection in the South Temple Street Historic District, the Kahn home is considered an important district landmark. The decorative polygonal turret faces the intersection and is well known as a streetscape focal point.

Henry Monheim was one of Utah's first non-Mormon architects to settle in territorial Utah and make a significant impact on local architects. Monheim's pre-Utah background is unknown, having been omitted from even his obituary, but Monheim is known to have come to Corinne, Utah, a railroad boomtown of 1870, later settling in Salt Lake City in 1871. By 1872 Monheim had been commissioned to design major buildings including the Methodist Episcopal Church, Church of St. Mary Magdalene, and the R. N. Baskin Mansion. Monheim advertised as an architect and builder and also appeared in early directories as a carpenter. Most of his major commissions were for buildings for the non-Mormon community. By the late 1880's, Monheim was particularly fond of the Richardsonian Romanesque style which was quite popular in America at the time. As co-architect of the B'nai Israel Temple (1889) and designer of Fremont School (1890), Monheim proved his adeptness in the rugged masonry style. The gargantuan Salt Lake City and County Building, completed after Monheim's death in 1893, was the crowning achievement in Monheim's distinguished career, although much of the design credit for this particular structure must go to his partners, Bird and Proudfoot, from Wichita, Kansas.

That Monheim was highly regarded by his peers is apparent from his election in 1891 as president of the "Salt Lake Institute of Architects," an association which adopted the by-laws of the "American Institute of Architects" and thus became the first known association of architects in Utah. Under Monheim's direction, local requirements

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

	saga din t		•	
CEIVED		• .		
	• • • •	· .		· · ·
				·

CONTINUATION SHEET	ITEM NUMBER	8	PAGE 4	-
		-		

for licensing professional architects were effected, bringing to an end the era of unlicensed jack-of-all-trades builder/architects.

Documentation of Monheim's involvement with the Kahn residence is found in <u>The</u> Western Architect and Building News (August, 1889): 'Mr. H. Monheim reports: Residence of Emanuel Kahn, pressed brick and Kyune stone, 2 stories, attic and basement, \$10,000." The same source indicated that Monheim also designed the adjacent home of Aleck Cohn (sic), razed in early 1976.

# MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

anita Brooks, THE HISTORY OF THE JEWS IN UTAH AND IDAHO, Salt Lake City, Western Epics, 1973.

New York: American Jewish Historical Society, 1952, p. 130.
 IE SALT LAKE TRIBUNE, February 1, 1905, p. 12.
 IE WESTERN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS, August, 1889.

# **MGEOGRAPHICAL DATA**

ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPERTY less than one. UTM REFERENCES

A 12 4 26 5110 451328 P ZONE EASTING NORTHING B ZONE EASTING NORTHING

VERBAL BOUNDARY DESCRIPTION

• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	D COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPPING	
STATE	CODE	CODE-
STATE	CODE COUNTY	CODE
<b>I</b> FORM PREPARED	) BY	ĸĸĸਜ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਗ਼ਗ਼ਫ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ੑਖ਼੶ਫ਼੶ਸ਼੶ਫ਼੶ਖ਼ਫ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਫ਼੶ਗ਼ਖ਼ਫ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼੶ਖ਼ਗ਼ਖ਼ਫ਼੶ਖ਼ਖ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਗ਼੶ਖ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਫ਼੶ਗ਼ਖ਼ੑਫ਼ਫ਼੶ਫ਼ਸ਼੶ਫ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ਫ਼ਫ਼ਖ਼ਖ਼ੑਖ਼
NAME / TITLE		
Llen D. Roberts, Architec	tural Historian/A. Kent Powell,	Preservation Historian
ORGANIZATION		DATE
tah State Historical Soci	ety	December 7, 1976
STREET & NUMBER		TELEPHONE
13 East South Temple		(801) 533-5755
CHY OR TOWN		STATE
alt Lake City		Utah
THE EVAL	PRESERVATION OFFICER	VITHIN THE STATE IS:
NATIONAL	STATE_X_	LOCAL
	Preservation Officer for the National Historic Pres	
hereby nominate this property fo	or inclusion in the National Register and certify	that it has been evaluated according to the
criteria and procedures set forth b	by the National Park Service.	
STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION O	FFICER SIGNATURE	
TITLE		DATE
FOR NPS USE ONLY		
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS	S PROPERTY IS INCLUDED IN THE NATIONAL	REGISTER
		DATE
1	EOLOGY AND HISTORIC PRESERVATION	

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: April 7,1978

JAN 2 J HAD

Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office

# Structure/Site Information Form

	Street Address: 808 Eas Name of Structure: Georg Present Owner: Heber J Owner Address: 20 Sou	. Grant and Co	use mpany	84101	Plat T. UTM Tax #	·····	Lot S.
2	Original OwnerMajor Ge	L.		ate: 1893	Demoli	tion D	ate:
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Original Use: residence Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	<ul> <li>₽</li> <li>₽ark</li> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Agricultural</li> </ul>	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Οςςι	ipants	::
AGE	Building Condition: Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruíns	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alterations Major Alterations				
STATUS 📞	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion		□ Na □ Na	al Register S tional Landmark tional Register tte Register		ırce	
<b>4</b>	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front	Other 🗆	Date of Photog Views: Front	graphs: ] Side 🗆 Rear 🗆	Other D		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclope</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histories</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical Social</li> </ul>	edias D	LDS Church Arch LDS Genealogica U of U Library BYU Library USU LIbrary SLC Library Other			-

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

July 26, 1975, Weekend Section, p. 1. Deseret News. Utah State Historic Sites Survey.

Architect/Builder:

**Building Materials:** 

Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

The Downey House was originally a private home, then converted into apartments and restored in 1974-1975 as office space. It is a two and a half story Queen Anne mansion on a corner lot. It has a northwest corner tower whose bell-curved domical roof has dormer windows. The house has gable roofs with a Palladian window in the front gable. The upper part of the house is covered with wood shingle siding, with a belt course of wood framed stucco panels, and pink bricks with sandstone trim on the first story. The house has a variety of window shapes, a characteristic of this style, including two front bay windows and a second floor front window with a semi-circular transom and a west first floor bay window. Brick has been belt-sanded and exterior wood lightly sandblasted.

The carriage house southeast of the mansion has also been renovated. Much of the interior woodwork was removed or damaged when the house was made into apartments. The entrance hall has been restored and features red carpeting, a stained glass window and a crystal chandelier. The carriage house behind the original house has also been renovated as office space.

### Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
 Agriculture
 Architecture
 The Arts
 Commerce

HISTORY

Communication
Conservation
Education
Exploration/Settlement
Industry

Military
Mining
Minority Groups
Political
Recreation

Religion
 Science
 Socio-Humanitarian
 Transportation

This is a striking example of Queen Anne architecture. It's corner turret makes it a distinct street landmark.

Major George M. Downey was born in Maryland in 1841. He served in the Civil War and was promoted to major. He remained in the Army for 28 years, serving many of those years on the Indian frontier. In 1888 he retired from the Army and moved to Salt Lake City. He then served as President of the Commercial National Bank and Vice-President of the Rocky Mountain Bell Telephone Company. Major Downey lived in the house until 1907. In 1938 the building was converted into apartments. In 1974 the house was purchased by Marilyn and Clyde E. Harvey, who have remodeled and restored the house, and it now serves as offices.

Frederick Albert Hale (1855-1934) was a noted Salt Lake City architect who also designed the Alta Club and the Keith-Brown Mansion in the East South Temple Historic District as well as the former Salt Lake City Public Library, now the Hansen Planetarium.



# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

JAN 23 1980

Name of Structure: Down Present Owner: Heber	ney Carriage Ho I. Grant	use				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Lot S.	
Owner Address: 20 Sou	<u>ith Main Street</u>	. Salt Lal	<u>ke Citv. I</u>	JT				angungunatur.
Original Owner: Major (	eorge M. Downe	Constructio	n Date: 18	895	Demoli	tion D	ate:	
Original Use: carriage	house							
Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other			Οςςι	upants	:	
Building Condition: Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins			s rep	laced			21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 - 21 -
Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			□ National Land □ National Regis	mark □ ster □	District Multi-Reso	urce		
Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Views: Front © Side □ Rear □	Other 🗆			Rear □ 0	Other 🗆			
Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histories</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> </ul>	3	□ LDS Genea □ U of U Libra □ BYU Librar □ USU Librar	alogical S ary Ƴ Ƴ				
	Name of Structure: Down Present Owner: Heber J Owner Address: 20 Sou Original Owner: Major C Original Use: carriage Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial Building Condition: Excellent Good Deteriorated Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Not Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Views: Front C Side C Rear C Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit	Name of Structure:       Downey Carriage Ho         Present Owner:       Heber J. Grant         Owner Address:       20 South Main Street         Original Owner:       Major George M. Downed         Original Use:       carriage house         Present Use:       Park         Single-Family       Park         Multi-Family       Industrial         Public       Agricultural         & Commercial       Site         Building Condition:       Site         E Good       Ruins         Deteriorated       Ruins         Preliminary Evaluation:       Significant         Contributory       Not Contributory         Nat Contributory       Intrusion         Photography:       Date of Slides: 1978         Views: Front © Side □ Rear □ Other □       Research Sources:         Abstract of Title       City Directories         Plat Records       Biographical Encyclop         Plat Map       Obituary Index         Ø Tax Card & Photo       County & City Histories         Building Permit	Present Owner: Heber J. Grant Owner Address: 20 South Main Street. Salt La Original Owner: Major George M. Downe Constructio Original Use: carriage house Present Use: Single-Family Park Vacant Multi-Family Industrial Religious Public Agricultural Other Commercial Building Condition: Integrity: Excellent Site Unaltered Good Ruins Minor Alterati Deteriorated Minor Alterati Significant Contributory Not Contributory Not Contributory Date of Slides: 1978 Date of Views: Front Side Rear Other Views: F Research Sources: Abstract of Title City Directories Plat Records Biographical Encyclopedias Plat Map Obitary Index Tax Card & Photo County & City Histories Building Permit Bresonal Interviews Sewer Permit Presonal Interviews	Name of Structure:       Downey Carriage House         Present Owner:       Heber J. Grant         Owner Address:       20 South Main Street. Salt Lake City. I         Original Owner:       Major George M. Downe Construction Date:         Original Use:       carriage house         Present Use:       Single-Family       Park         Single-Family       Park       Vacant         Multi-Family       Industrial       Religious         Public       Agricultural       Other         Commercial       Building Condition:       Integrity:         Excellent       Site       Unaltered         Good       Ruins       Minor Alterations         Deteriorated       Major Alterations windows         Preliminary Evaluation:       Final Regis         Significant       National Land         Contributory       State Register         Intrusion       Date of Photographs:         Views: Front & Side       Rear         Photography:       Date of Photographs:         Views: Front & Side       Biographical Encyclopedias       LDS Churc         Plat Records       Biographical Encyclopedias       LDS Churc         Plat Records       Biographical Encyclopedias       LDS Churc	Name of Structure:       Downey Carriage House         Present Owner:       Heber J. Grant         Owner Address:       20 South Main Street. Salt Lake City. UT         Original Owner:       Major George M. Downey Construction Date:         Major George M. Downey       Construction Date:         Original Use:       carriage house         Present Use:       Single-Family         Single-Family       Industrial         Multi-Family       Industrial         Public       Agricultural         Other       Good         Building Condition:       Integrity:         Excellent       Site         Unaltered       Good         Good       Ruins         Deteriorated       Minor Alterations         Views: Front Good       Ruins         Intrusion       State Register         Intrusion       State Register         Intrusion       State Register         Intrusion       Date of Photographs:         Views: Front Goide       Research Sources:         Abstract of Title       City Directories       LDS Church Archive         Piat Records       Biographical Encyclopedias       LDS Church Archive         Piat Records       Biographical Encyclopedias	Name of Structure:       Downey Carriage House       T.         Present Owner:       Heber J. Grant       UTM         Owner Address:       20 South Main Street.       Salt Lake City. UT       Tax f         Original Owner:       Major George M. Downey Construction Date:       1895       Demoli         Original Use:       carriage house       Present Use:       Occu         Single-Family       Park       Vacant       Occu         Multi-family       Industrial       Religious       Other         Commercial       Other       Other       Octor         Building Condition:       Integrity:       Octor       Onder Alterations         Good       Ruins       Major Alterations       Onder Alterations         Good       Ruins       Major Alterations       Outlif-Reso         Preliminary Evaluation:       Final Register Status:       Outlif-Reso         Significant       National Landmark       District         Intrusion       Date of Sides: 1978       Date of Photographs:         Views: Front © Side       Rear       Other       Ibiorat         Abstract of Title       City Directories       LDS Church Archives         Plat Records       Biographical Encyclopedias       LDS Church Archives	Name of Structure:       Downey Carriage House       T. R.         Present Owner:       Heber J. Grant       UTM:         Owner Address:       20 South Main Street.       Salt Lake City. UT       Tax #:0231         Original Owner:       Major George M. Downey Construction Date:       1895       Demolition D         Original Owner:       Major George M. Downey Construction Date:       1895       Demolition D         Original Use:       carriage house       Present Use:       Occupants         Single-Family       Park       Vacant       Occupants         Multi-Family       Industrial       Religious       Other         Oromercial       Other       Occupants       Occupants         Building Condition:       Integrity:       Demolitered       Occupants         Contributory       Site       Unaltered       Maior Alterations         Betriorated       Site       Unaltered       Maional Landmark       District         Contributory       Instructure       National Landmark       District       Multi-Resource         Not Contributory       Intrusion       State Register       Multi-Resource         Not Contributory       Date of Photographs:       Views: Front © Side D Rear D Other D         Views: Front © Side D Rear D	Name of Structure:       Downey Carriage House       T. R. S.         Present Owner:       Heber J. Grant       UTM:         Owner Address:       20 South Main Street. Salt Lake City. UT       Tax #:023162         Original Owner:       Major George M. Downe Construction Date:       1895       Demolition Date:         Original Owner:       Major George M. Downe Construction Date:       1895       Demolition Date:         Original Use:       carriage house       Occupants:       0         Present Use:       Occupants:       0       Occupants:         Single-Family       Park       Vacant       Occupants:         Multi-Family       Industrial       Peligious       Occupants:         Public       Agricultural       Other       Occupants:         Good       Ruins       Unaltered       Unaltered         Building Condition:       Integrity:       National Landmark       District         Contributory       Instinct       Instinal Register       Util:Flessource         Contributory       State Register       Thematic       Intrusion         Photography:       Date of Photographs:       Views: Front I Side I Rear I Other I         National Register Status       I Side Graphical Encyclopedias       LDS Church Archives </th

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Interview with May Dell. October 30, 1978. Utah State Historic Sites Survey.

### Architect/Builder:

**Building Materials:** 

Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This two-story carriage house has the same wood shingle siding and pink brick as the Downey mansion it served. It has a truncated hip roof with a cupola and weathervane. There is a north gable and a west jerkin-head gable over a projecting second story bay. Upper walls are of fishscale pattern and plain wood shingle siding flaired out over the brick first floor. Large windows have replaced the original first floor carriage doors.



Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
 Agriculture
 Architecture
 The Arts

Commerce

HISTORY

- Signification
  Conservation
  Education
  Exploration/Settlement
  Industry
- Military
   Mining
   Minority Groups
   Political
   Recreation
- □ Religion □ Science □ Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This is one of the few renovated carriae houses on this street. It was built for the George M. Downey house directly west. Photographs of the carriage house taken in the 1960s reveal a vacant, dilapidated structure. In 1973 the current owner purchased the property and renovated the structure. In 1978 it houses a travel agency. Researcher: Lois Harris Date: October 1978

AGE/CONDITION/USE

STATUS (

4

DOCUMENTATION

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

Street Address: Plat B Bl. 58 Lot 5 824 East South Temple Street Name of Structure: Τ. R. S. Present Owner: UTM: Clyde Harvey **Owner Address:** Tax #: 808 East South Temple, Salt Lake City, Utah 023163 84101 **Demolition Date:** Original Owner: **Construction Date:** 1911 Frank L. Parker Original Use: single family Present Use: Occupants: □ Single-Family D Park D Vacant Multi-Family Industrial □ Religious D Public □ Agricultural □ Other Commercial **Building Condition:** Integrity: D Excellent D Unaltered □ Site Good Minor Alterations Ruins □ Major Alterations Deteriorated **Preliminary Evaluation:** Final Register Status: Significant D National Landmark D District □ Contributory National Register □ Multi-Resource D Not Contributory □ State Register Thematic Intrusion Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Date of Photographs: Views: Front M Side D Rear D Other D Views: Front D Side D Rear D Other D **Research Sources:** D Abstract of Title City Directories D LDS Church Archives Plat Records Biographical Encyclopedias LDS Genealogical Society D Plat Map Obituary Index □ U of U Library Tax Card & Photo □ County & City Histories □ BYU Library Building Permit Personal Interviews □ USU LIbrary □ SLC Library □ Sewer Permit □ Newspapers Sanborn Maps Utah State Historical Society Library □ Other

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Deseret News. July 9, 1937, p. 20; July 10, 1937, p. 11. <u>Utah Historical Quarterly</u>. Vol. 10, p. 76. Warrum, Noble, ed. <u>Utah Since Statehood</u>. SLC: The S. J. Clarke Pub. Co., 1919. Architect/Builder: J. A. Headlund

Building Materials: wood shingle

Building Type/Style: Shingle Style/Queen Anne

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

The design of the Parker house (1911) is in the spirit of two styles from a generation earlier--the Queen Anne and Shingle styles. An imposing two and a half story structure, sheathed in shingles, the house is covered by a T-corss gable roof with cut away dormers on the front and sides. A three-quarter round turret projects from the left of the front facade. The turret windows use vertical/diamond muntins in the upper sash. The sandstone of the foundation is continued up to make the porch and step railings. The second floor of the west (side) facade projects out over a bracketed cornice, with an oriel window on the first floor.



Statement of Historical Significance:Aboriginal AmericansCommunicationAgricultureConservation

- Architecture
   The Arts
   Commerce
- Communication
  Conservation
  Education
  Education
  Exploration/Settlement
  Industry
- □ Military
   □ Mining
   □ Minority Groups
   □ Political
   □ Recreation
- Religion
  Science
  Socio-Humanitarian
  Transportation

Although a very late example of the Queen Anne/Shingle Style, the house may have been designed to be compatible with the Downey house to the West by J. A. Headlund.

This was originally the home of Frank L. and Mary M. Parker. Mr. Parker was a lumber dealer who owned and operated the Parker Lumber Company. He died in 1937, but his wife lived here two more years. The house has had four owners since then, Clyde L. Lewis (1939), Brewer E. Phillips (1949), Herbert H. Plewe (1956) and Heber C. Grant and Company (1966 to present).

It was designed by John Alfred Headlund. He was born in Sweden in 1863 and came to Utah in 1890. In Salt Lake City he designed the McDonald Company Plant, the L. and A. Simon Block, the Emanuel Baptist Church, the YMCA Building, Dr. E.H. Woodruff's residence and many others. He built many schools in Summit County, Utah, and a few in Idaho. He was responsible for more than 500 buildings in Utah, Idaho, Wyoming and Nevada. Researcher: Lois Harris Date: June 14, 1978

### Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office

JAN 2 8 1980

Structure/Site Information Form

		t South Temple	)		Plat	BI.	Lot
FICA		es Literary Cl	ub		T.	<u>R.</u>	S
NTI		Literary Club	)		UTM	•	
	Owner Address: 850 Ea	st South Templ	e		Tax #	: <u>023</u>	166
2	Original Owner:		Construction	Date: 1913	Demoli	tion D	ate:
	Original Use: Club H	ouse					
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: D Single-Family Multi-Family	<ul> <li>Park</li> <li>Industrial</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Vacant</li> <li>Religious</li> </ul>		Occu	ipants	:
CONDI	Public     Commercial	□ Agricultural	Gr Other				
AGE/	Building Condition:	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration				
STATUS CO	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			inal Register S National Landmark National Register State Register		irce	
<b>4</b> z	Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Views: Front D Side D Rear D	Other 🗆		notographs: ont □ Side □ Rear □	〕Other □		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: <ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclope</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histories</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical Second</li> </ul>	3	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>ISLC Library</li> <li>ISLC Library</li> </ul>			

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Report prepared by Ethel Louise Bowers, Board of Directors, Ladies Literary Club.

History of 50 Years, Ladies Literary Club, Katherine B. Parson, 1927. State Register Form, USHS.

Goss, Peter L., <u>Prairie School Review</u>, "The Prairie School Influence in Utah," Vol. XII, Number 1, First Quarter, 1975.

National Register Form, USHS.

Architect/Builder:

### **Building Materials:**

Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

The house is a two-story structure over a full basement of poured It is basically rectangular in shape with the exception of the 1926 concrete. addition at the rear of the building.

The building is a good example of the Prairie Style in Utah. It's archiects, Albert O. Treganza and Walter E. Ware, were well known Utah architects. Their buildings reflect various styles but some of their best efforts were in the Prairie Style. Two stories high with a full basement, it is basically rectangular with a 1926 addition at the rear. The exterior is of red brick with the upper third white stucco with wood inlay. The medium hip roof is asbestos shingled. There are three brick chimneys and a three foot eave extends around the building. An open porch extends along the facade. A roof at the second story level extends over the right side of the porch and over the driveway as a porte-cochere.

In 1916 a kitchenette off the auditorium was added. In 1926 this was expanded by adding to the rear of the building. The builing remains basically intact.

### Statement of Historical Significance:

 Aboriginal Americans □ Agriculture □ Architecture D The Arts Commerce

clubhouse.

□ Communication □ Conservation □ Education Exploration/Settlement □ Industry

- D Military □ Mining □ Minority Groups D Political □ Recreation
- C Religion D Science
- D Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This is the home of the oldest women's club west of the Mississippi. It was the only women's club of its time to construct its own permanent The club had its beginnings in 1877 and was incorporated in 1882. Club meetings were first held in members' homes. Later rooms were rented in

various places for meetings. In 1898 the club moved into their first clubhouse on Third East between South Temple and First South. In 1913 they moved into the present building.

The Ladies Literary Club has been an important factor in the literary and civic life of Salt Lake City. The Club helped support the Masonic subscription library from its beginnings in 1880. In 1891 club members held a carnival and raised \$3,100 to buy 2,000 new books for the library. In 1896 women of the club collected the necessary 1,000 signatures for the creation of the free public library. The Ladies Literary Club was the first club in Utah to join the General Federation of Women's Clubs in 1892.

The club has held art exhibits, placed pictures in schools, helped to promote city clean-up campaigns, and planted gardens for city and community beautification.



# NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY RECEIVED JAN 2 3 1990		•	÷.•	
	FOR NPS USE ONLY			 7
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Sugar &		
DATE ENTEDED	RECEIVED JAN 2 3 198	0		
UATE ENTERED	DATE ENTERED			

### SEE INSTRUCTIONS IN HOW TO COMPLETE NATIONAL REGISTER FORMS TYPE ALL ENTRIES -- COMPLETE APPLICABLE SECTIONS

NAME			
HISTORIC Ladies Literary Club	Clubbourg		
AND/OR COMMON	Clubhouse		
	· · ·		
LOCATION	· · · ·		
STREET & NUMBER	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
850 East South Templ	e	NOT FOR PUBLICATION     CONGRESSIONAL DIST	
Salt Lake City		02	y
STATE Utah	CODE 049	COUNTY Salt Lake	CODE 035
CLASSIFICATION		Cart Lare	033
CLASSIFICATION .			
CATEGORY OWNERSHIP	STATUS	PRE	SENTUSE
DISTRICTPUBLIC	XOCCUPIED	AGRICULTURE	MUSEUM
XBUILDING(S) X PRIVATE	UNOCCUPIED	COMMERCIAL	PARK
STRUCTUREBOTH SITE PUBLIC ACQUIS	WORK IN PROGRESS	EDUCATIONAL ENTERTAINMEN	
OBJECTIN PROCESS	XYES: RESTRICTED	GOVERNMENT	TRELIGIOUS
BEING CONSIDERED	YES: UNRESTRICTED	INDUSTRIAL	TRANSPORTATION
•	NO .	MILITARY	X OTHER: Clubhous
OWNER OF PROPERTY			۵ - «مربعهای » این الم استان کا ۲۰۰۰ » این این این الم استان این این الم استان این این ا
Entrance -		۰ ۰ - ۰	• • •
Ladies Literary Club	•		
STREET & NUMBER			
850 East South Temp1	e	Ê Y A Y F	
CITY. TOWN Salt Lake City	VICINITY OF	state Utah 8	4102
LOCATION OF LEGAL D	ESCRIPTION		
COURTHOUSE.	·		
REGISTRY OF DEEDS, ETC. City and Cou	nty Building	. · ·	·
STREET & NUMBER			
CITY. TOWN	``````````````````````````````````````	STATE	
Salt Lake Ci	ty	Utah	·····
REPRESENTATION IN E	XISTING SURVEY	S	
Utah Historic Sites Surv	-01 <i>1</i>		
DATE DATE			
1972	FEDERAI	L X STATE _COUNTY _LOCA	AL
DEPOSITORY FOR SURVEY RECORDS Utah State Histo	rical Society		
CITY. TOWN		STATE	
Salt Lake City		. Utah	-

1.51 1.51	I	}	E	S	CR	IP	T	1	0	N	1
--------------	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

CON	DITION	CHECK ONE	CHECKONE				
EXCELLENT	DETERIORATED	XUNALTERED	X ORIGINAL SITE				
X_GOOD	RUINS	ALTERED		MOVED	DATE		
FAIR	UNEXPOSED		٠	•			

DESCRIBE THE PRESENT AND ORIGINAL (IF KNOWN) PHYSICAL APPEARANCE

he house is a two story structure over a full basement of poured concrete. It is asically rectangular in shape with the exception of the 1926 addition at the rear of he building.

he exterior walls are of red brick with the upper one third of white stucco with wood mlays. The roof is medium hip with asbestos shingles. There are three brick chimneys, one on the northeast corner, one on the southwest corner and one in the 1926 addition. In three foot eave extends around the entire structure. There is a plain box cornice and all roof trim is wood.

he main windows are those of the auditorium. They are 5 feet by 12 feet with wood sash and leaded glass in a decorative pattern, creating multi-lights. Other casement windows occur throughout the entire structure.

he most striking feature of the main facade is the open porch which extends along the ntire elevation. A roof at the second story level, supported by brick piers, extends over the right side of the porch, sheltering the entrance. This roof extends over the riveway to the west of the building to form a 'porte cochere'.

the enters the interior from the porch and is in the 20 foot by 15 foot reception room. There is a stairway to the right and a 26 foot by 20 foot drawing room. Beyond the hall and drawing room is the two story high auditorium which can seat 350 people. Tall casetent windows occupy practically all of the wall space to the right and left of the stage.

pstairs over the drawing room and part of the entrance hall is a 36 foot by 20 foot room alled the library. It has an original fireplace and glass doors which open onto a balony overlooking the auditorium. It is lined on two sides with built-in bookcases. This com will seat about eighty people. In the basement there are dressing rooms for men and omen; a kitchen connected to the auditorium, drawing room, and library near a dumb aiter and a caretaker's apartment of three rooms and a bath. At the rear below the stage re dressing rooms for theatrical use and the furnace room. The floors and woodwork are f hardwood, the walls tinted a dark cream.

hanges were made to the house in 1916 and again in 1926. A kitchenette opening off the uditorium west of the stage was installed in 1916. In 1926 this kitchenette was expanded nto a large, fully equipped kitchen by adding to the rear of the building. The basement as also finished into rooms used for lockers, a board meeting room and a workshop for the aretaker.

he only repairs made to the house have been minor roof replacements, painting and redecoating. The general appearance of the clubhouse today is just as it was when built.



### JAN 23 1980

. .

DOIR

### · AREAS OF SIGNIFICANCE -- CHECK AND JUSTIFY BELOW

\_\_\_ARCHEOLOGY-PREHISTORIC \_\_COMMUNITY PLANNING \_\_LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE \_\_\_RELIGION EHISTORIC \_\_LAW \_\_\_CONSERVATION \_\_SCIENCE \_\_ARCHEOLOGY-HISTORIC 00-1499 \_\_ECONOMICS X\_LITERATURE \_\_AGRICULTURE \_\_SCULPTURE 0-1599 \_\_EDUCATION \_\_MILITARY X\_SOCIAL/HUMANITARIAN XARCHITECTURE )0-1699 \_\_MUSIC \_\_\_THEATER )0-1799 \_\_\_\_ART ENGINEERING 0-1899 \_\_COMMERCE \_\_EXPLORATION/SETTLEMENT \_\_\_PHILOSOPHY \_TRANSPORTATION \_\_COMMUNICATIONS \_INDUSTRY \_\_\_POLITICS/GOVERNMENT \_\_OTHER (SPECIFY) )0-\_INVENTION

CIFIC DATES 1913

BUILDER/ARCHITECT. Albert O. Treganza & Walter E. Ware

### TEMENT OF SIGNIFICANCE

The significance of the Ladies Literary Clublies in it's history, as well as it's irchitecture. Historically, it is important because it is the home of the oldest vomen's club west of the Mississippi. The Ladies Literary Club had its beginnings in 1877 and was incorporated in 1882. In 1896 the Club was a major force behind the Library Bill, which established the first free public library in 1898. Since then, the Club has undertaken many tasks to beautify Salt Lake City, and expand the cultural and educational base of the city.

Architecturally, the building is significant because it is a good example of the Prarie School influence in Utah. Its architects, Albert O. Treganza, and Walter E. Ware formed a well known architectural firm in Salt Lake City in 1901, which lasted a quarter of a century. Their buildings reflect various architectural styles, but some of their best efforts, including the Ladies Literary Clubhouse, were built in the Prarie style.

### HISTORY

A small strictly cultural club called "The Blue Tea" was organized in 1875 at the home of its founder, Mrs. B. A. M. Froiseth. This little club did not develop into the Ladies Literary Club, but the Ladies Literary Club was an outgrowth of "The Blue Tea." The "Blue Tea" had a limited membership and was quite exclusive in character. Among its membership was a small group of women who felt there was need for an unlimited club a club for the literary/ elite and also for women who were learners.

In February, 1877, this small group of broad-minded, forward-looking women met at the home of Mrs. Tina R. Jones, at 43 Fifth East Street, and laid the foundations of the Ladies Literary Club, which has the distinction of being one of about 12 clubs that began their careers during the nine years immediately following the founding of "Sorosis" the mother club. "Sorosis", founded in New York is generally regarded as the pioneer of women's clubs.

The Ladies Literary Club is the oldest woman's club west of the Mississippi. Mrs. Eliza Kirtley Royle was one of the founders of the Ladies Literary Club and became the first president. The club was incorporated in 1882. Club meetings at first were held in homes of the members. Then rooms and space was rented in various places for meetings, including the Barratt Furniture Store on Main Street, Odd Fellows Hall, Continental Hotel on West Temple Street, Deseret Bank Building, a small home on East First South adjoining Dr. Hamilton's home, in rooms owned by Mr. Holden on West Temple Street, rooms over a store on First South between Main and State, later in the government building which became known as the Fifth East Hotel, rented the Knights of Pythias Hall on Main Street, took Form No. 10-300a (Hev. 10-74)

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM

FOR NPS USE ONLY
RECEIVED
DATE FUTEDED
DATE ENTERED

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8 PAGE 2

temporary quarters in the First Congregational Church on East First South while waiting for their own first clubhouse to be completed.

On January 7, 1898, the formal opening of their first clubhouse, situated on Third East between South Temple and First South took place. In this building the Club conducted its activities for the next 15 years until it outgrew the building, and moved into its present home at 850 East South Temple in 1913.

The Ladies Literary Club has always been an important factor in the literary and civic life of the community. It has recognized and fostered creative talent. In the same year that the Club was founded, the Masonic Library, conducted as a subscription library, was opened to the public. The members helped in its support, from the start by patronizing it and in 1880, during the campaign in behalf of the Library, sold membership tickets to people outside the Club to the amount of one hundred and thirty dollars. In 1891, the Masonic Library turned over its eight thousand volumes to the Pioneer Library Association. This organization had no money with which to buy books and was about to close. The Club members conducted a huge carnival fair, raising \$3,100 which was used to buy two thousand new volumes for the library. In 1896, the Library Bill, providing for the support of the Library by the city was passed in the State Legislature. It was the women of the Club who took the initiative in securing the signatures of the necessary one thousand taxpayers. The free Public Library was opened to the public in February 17, 1898.

The Ladies Literary Club joined the General Federation of Women's Clubs in 1892. It was the first club in the state to affiliate with the GFWC. The following year, on April 7, the Utah State Federation was organized in the Ladies Literary Club Room on Fifth East.

The Ladies Literary Club has always taken a very active part in the State Federation.

The Club has held art exhibits, placed pictures in schools, collected books for the use of others, helped to promote a clean city, and the plating of gardens, etc., for the beautification of the city. The members of the Ladies Literary Club have participated very actively in many civic, charitable, and service organizations through the years.

The architects who designed this building, and its architectural style, are noteworthy facts in recounting the history of this building. Architects, Walter E. Ware and Alberto O. Treganza designed this building in 1912, in the Prarie Style.

Walter E. Ware (1861 - 1951) was born in Massachusets and moved to Salt Lake City in 1889. Alberto O. Treganza (1876 - 1944) was born in Denver, and studied architecture at Cornell University. Ware and Treganza formed their partnership which lasted for 25 years, in 1901. Ware assumed the business responsibilities for the office, and Treganza worked on design. Treganza was known to be volatile in the office, while Ware had a different personality and role in the partnership. Despite their differences, each of their buildings reflected high quality workmanship and careful planning.

### UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR NATIONAL PARK SERVICE

### NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES INVENTORY -- NOMINATION FORM



3

CONTINUATION SHEET

ITEM NUMBER 8 PAGE

They designed many types of buildings, ranging from houses to warehouses, and schools to club houses. Their earliest buildings are believed to have been influenced by the Arts and Crafts Movement. Later they designed buildings such as the Ladies Literary Clubhouse in the Praries Style. One of Treganza's best designs was the Gustav L. Becker house built in 1918 in Ogden, Utah. This house was a variation of a Frank Lloyd Wright plan.

The firm of Ware and Treganza produced many fine buildings in Utah, which remain intact today. In 1926, Treganza terminated the partnership and left Salt Lake City for southern California.

1992 - 1993 1993 - 1993 - 1993 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 - 1994 -

# MAJOR BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES

- 1. Report prepared by Ethel Louise Bower on Bd. of Directors of Ladies Literary Club.
- 2. History of Fifty Years, Ladies Literary Club, Katherine B. Parsons (1927).
- 3. State Register form prepared by Steve Schaffer and Stewart Shusterman, University of Utah, Dept. of Architecture.
- Peter L. Goss, Prarie School Review, "The Prarie School Influence in Utah", Vol. XII, Number 1, First Quarter, 1975.

ACREAGE OF NOMINATED PROPERTY Less than one acre.	
QUADRANGLE NAME Fort Douglas	QUADRANGLE SCALE 1:24000
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	EASTING NORTHING
ELI LIII LIII FLI	
G HLLLL HLL HLL	I Litic tritter
LIST ALL STATES AND COUNTIES FOR PROPERTIES OVERLAPH	PING STATE OR COUNTY BOUNDARIES
STATE CODE COUNTY	CODE
STATE COUNTY	CODE
FORM PREPARED BY NAME / TITLE Lois Harris	
ORGANIZATION	DATE
Utah Heritage Foundation	February 20 1079
Utah Heritage Foundation	February 29, 1978 TELEPHONE
STREET & NUMBER 355 Quince Street	TELEPHONE 533-0858
STREET & NUMBER	TELEPHONE
STREET & NUMBER 355 Quince Street CITY OR TOWN Salt Lake City STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERT	TELEPHONE .533-0858 STATE Utah 84103 ER CERTIFICATION
STREET & NUMBER 355 Quince Street CITY OR TOWN Salt Lake City STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE	TELEPHONE .533-0858 STATE Utah 84103 ER CERTIFICATION
STREET & NUMBER 355 Quince Street CITY OR TOWN Salt Lake City STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERT NATIONAL	TELEPHONE .533-0858 STATE Utah 84103 ER CERTIFICATION IV WITHIN THE STATE IS: LOCAL Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), 1
STREET & NUMBER 355 QUINCE Street CITY OR TOWN Salt Lake City STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERT NATIONAL	TELEPHONE .533-0858 STATE Utah 84103 ER CERTIFICATION TY WITHIN THE STATE IS: LOCAL Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), 1 tily that it has been evaluated according to the Minor
STREET & NUMBER 355 QUINCE Street CITY OR TOWN Salt Lake City STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERT NATIONAL	TELEPHONE .533-0858 STATE Utah 84103 ER CERTIFICATION TY WITHIN THE STATE IS: LOCAL Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), 1 tily that it has been evaluated according to the Minor
STREET & NUMBER 355 Quince Street CITY OR TOWN Salt Lake City STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERT NATIONAL	TELEPHONE .533-0858 STATE Utah 84103 ER CERTIFICATION TY WITHIN THE STATE IS: LOCAL Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), 1 tify that it has been evaluated according to the Million DATE -//13/78
STREET & NUMBER 355 Quince Street CITY OR TOWN Salt Lake City STATE HISTORIC PRESERVATION OFFICE THE EVALUATED SIGNIFICANCE OF THIS PROPERT NATIONAL	TELEPHONE .533-0858 STATE Utah 84103 ER CERTIFICATION TY WITHIN THE STATE IS: LOCAL Preservation Act of 1966 (Public Law 89-665), 1 tily that it has been evaluated according to the Without ion Officer DATE 4/13/78 NAL REGISTER

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: October 1978

Site No. SL 16127

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office **Structure/Site Information Form**

Ĩ						
z O	Street Address:	32 Haxton Place			Plat <sub>B</sub> Bl	. 57 Lot 4
CATI	Name of Structure	): 			T. R.	S.
	Present Owner:	Sophia S. and Nick J.	Colessides		UTM:	
IDEN	Owner Address:	32 Haxton Place			Tax #: 0:	23139
	Original Owner: <sub>S</sub>	tanley C. & Marion Sear	s Constructior	n Date: 1914	Demolition	Date:
	Original Use:	Residential				
Sn/N	Present Use:				Occupan	ts:
AGE/CONDITION/USE	⊠ Single-Family □ Multi-Family □ Public	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other			
00						
AGE	Building Condition	ON: □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity:			
2	Preliminary Evalu	uation:	F	Final Register S	tatus:	an a
STATUS 😡	<ul> <li>         E' Significant Contributory D Not Contributory □ Intrusion         </li> </ul>		C	□ National Landmark ✔National Register □ State Register	<ul> <li>District</li> <li>Multi-Resource</li> <li>Thematic</li> </ul>	
4	Photography:					
-	Date of Slides: Views: Front & Side	1978 □ Rear □ Other □		hotographs: ont □ Side □ Rear □	Other □	
ATIC	<b>Research Sources</b>	5:				
DOCUMENTATION	<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	City Directories     Biographical Encyclo     Obituary Index     County & City Histori     Personal Interviews     Newspapers     Utah State Historical	ies	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>		

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Deseret News. April 17, 1952, p. B4. Salt Lake Tribune. April 16, 1952, p. 17; April 17, p. 12. Men of Affairs in the State of Utah. SLC: The Press Club of SLC., 1914, p. 292. Architect/Builder: Unknown

Building Materials: brick, wood, stucco Building Type/Style: Tudor Revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a two and a half story Tudor Revival Style house. The gabled roofs have overhanging eaves supported by heavy beam brackets. The second story and the gables are covered with wood and stucco "half-timbering" with brown brick on the first story. All windows are casement type and there are two wooden one story bay windows on the north side. French doors open onto the brick columned porch which is recessed into the front of the house.

--Thomas W. Hanchett

D Architecture

The Arts

Commerce

Statement of Historical Significance:

- Conservation
  Conservation
  Education
  Education
  Exploration/Settlement
  Industry
- ☐ Military ☐ Mining ☐ Minority Groups ☐ Political ☐ Recreation
- Religion
  Science
  Socio-Humanitarian
  Transportation

This house is significant as the home of Stanley C. Sears and Viven P. Strange, two of Utah's leading mining engineers.

It was originally owned by Stanley Collamore Sears. He was born in Boston in 1877, an ancestor of the Sears family who sailed from Engalnd in 1630. He was educated at M.I.T. and received a degree in mining. In 1912 he came to Utah to serve as general manager of the Utah-Apex Mining Company. He belonged to many professional societies in the United States and Mexico. In 1924 Sears moved to Washington, D. C. and sold the house to Viven P. Strange.

Strange was born in New Brunswick, Canada, in 1871. He was well-known in Salt Lake as a contractor and mining engineer. At one time he was one of the largest stockholders in the Combined Metals Reduction Company. He had also directed diamond drilling operations in California. He was one of the discoveres of the Rio Tino Copper Mine, one of Nevada's largest copper producers. Strange lived in this house until his death in 1952. Sophia and Nick Colesides acquired the property in 1970. Researcher: Lois Harris Date: August 1, 1978 Site No. SL 16128

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

States and states	والمتكافة فالتقاعة بالمتحدث الانتخاذ فالشائد والشاع والمحصرات والتقاد محما أحتامه وتعريده	ومحمد ومنابعة ومعادية والمتعادية والمرود ومستعدة وتعالمه والمركب والمحاص والمحمد والمستعد والمتعاد والمتعاد		
	Street Address: Name of Structure Present Owner: Owner Address:	34 Haxton Place <sup>2</sup> James T. Keith House Valerie A. D. Boyd 34 Haxton Place		Plat <sub>B</sub> Bl. <sub>57</sub> Lot <sub>2</sub> T. R. S. UTM: Tax #: 023128
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Original Owner:	James T. Keith Residence	Construction Date: 1910	Demolition Date:
	Original Use: Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other	Occupants:
	Building Conditio	DN: Site Ruins	Integrity: Integrity: Minor Alterations Major Alterations	
STATUS	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	lation:	Final Register <ul> <li>National Landman</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>	rk 🗆 District
DOCUMENTATION	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front	Rear     Other	Date of Photographs: Views: Front □ Side □ Rear	r 🗆 Other 🗆
	Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	City Directories City Directories City Directories Cographical Encyclop County Index County & City Historie Personal Interviews CNewspapers CUtah State Historical S	□ U of U Library es □ BYU Library □ USU Library II-SLC Library	jical Society

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Salt Lake City Building Permit Book. 1910. Salt Lake City Tax Card. Title Records of Haxton Place. 1909. Deseret News. May 19, 1954, p. B10. Men of Affairs in the State of Utah. SLC: The Press Club of SLC., 1914, p. 368. Polk, Salt Lake City Directory. 1901-1926. Utah State Historic Sites Survey, USHS.

Architect/Builder: Frederick A. Hale/ Mortensen and Wetzel

Building Materials: stucco Building Type/Style: New England Colonial Revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This house appears to be a duplex, but it is actually separated from the house directly east of it (35 Haxton Place). These two houses have a space of 17 inches between each of their walls, although it looks as if they have a common wall. The space is stuccoed over in front and back so no opening would appear visible.

This home, a larger version of homes found in England and the New England colonies in the 17th century, has high gable roofs and small casement windows.

--Thomas W. Hanchett

Statement of Historical Significance:

- Aboriginal Americans
   Agriculture
   Architecture
   The Arts
   Commerce
- Communication
  Conservation
  Education
  Exploration/Settlement
- - □ Industry

- Military
   Mining
   Minority Groups
   Political
   Recreation
- Religion
   Science
- Socio-Humanitarian
- Transportation

This is significant as the first house built on this unique street and as an example of the Colonial Revival style.

Haxton Place is a street which runs south from East South Temple Street between 900 East and 1000 East. Dr. James T. Keith and Thomas G. Griffin invested in this property and created a beautiful and private residential street here. In 1909 James T. and Kathryn Blythe Keith were the owners of the Haxton Place subdivision. In 1910 Keith and Griffin built the first houses here, 34 and 35 Haxton Place. Mr. Griffin was born in England and he modeled this street after Haxton Place in London. This street became a replica of the original Haxton Place in England.

Dr. Keith was born in Vienna, Illinois in 1868, the son of T. E. and Mary E. Flack-Keith. Dr. Keith received a degree from Kansas City Dental College in Missouri. He practiced in Wyoming before moving to Salt Lake City. In Salt Lake City he invested in real estate and became widely known in the building industry. The Keith Apartments on East South Temple were his first creation. He also built the Richmond Apartments, now the Sherrill Hotel Apartments on East North Temple Street, developed Haxton Place and managed the Hotel Investment Company.

Although the changes in the house numbers on Haxton Place make it appear as if Keith lived in a number of houses on that street, he lived in the house on lot number 2, now known as 34 Haxton Place. Keith retired from dentistry to manage his properties. He moved to Los Angeles in 1942. He died there in May, 1954.

Throughout the 1920's the house was owned by Thomas W. Boyer. Next it was owned by Joseph B. Whitehall.

Site No. SL 16129

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: October 1978

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office **Structure/Site Information Form**

N	Street Address:	25 Houtes Disco			Plat <sub>P</sub>	BLs	7 Lot 1	
	Name of Structure	35 Haxton Place	- <u></u>			<u>R.</u>	S. 1	
	Present Owner:	Rudolph and Eugenia Rie	et		UTM:		**************************************	~
	Owner Address:	35 Haxton Place, Salt I		4103	Tax #:	023	128	
2	Original Owner:	Thomas G. Griffin	Construction [	Date: 1910	Demoliti	on D	ate:	77.24442
	Original Use:	residence						
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	<ul> <li>Park</li> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Agricultural</li> </ul>	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Occup	pants	:	
	Building Conditio	DN: □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity:					
STATUS 📞	Preliminary Evalu © Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	uation:		nal Register S National Landmark National Register State Register		се		
	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side	🗆 Rear 🗆 Other 🗆	Date of Pho Views: Fron	tographs: it □ Side □ Rear □	] Other 🗆			
	Research Sources							
	<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	City Directories Biographical Encyclo Cobituary Index County & City Historie Personal Interviews Newspapers Utah State Historical S	pedias es	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arch</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>				

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Polk, <u>Salt Lake City Directory</u>. 1910-1934. <u>Salt Lake Tribune</u>. August 3, 1961, p. B12. <u>Deseret News</u>. August 3, 1961, p. A1. Utah State Historic Sites Survey, USHS. <u>Salt Lake City Building Permit Book</u>. 1910.
Architect/Builder: Frederick A. Hale/ Mortensen and Wetzel

Building Materials: stucco

New England Colonial Revival Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features:

(Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This house appears to be a duplex, but it is actually separated from the house directly west of it (34 Haxton Place). These two houses have a space of 17 inches between each of their walls, although it looks as if they have a common wall. The space is stuccoed over in front and back so no opening would appear visible.

This home, a larger version of homes found in England and the New England colonies in the 17th century, has high gable roofs and small casement windows.

--Thomas W. Hanchett

Building Type/Style:

Statement of Historical Significance:

D Aboriginal Americans D Agriculture □ Architecture D The Arts □ Commerce

□ Communication Conservation □ Education □ Exploration/Settlement □ Industry

D Military □ Mining □ Minority Groups D Political I Recreation

Religion □ Science □ Socio-Humanitarian

Transportation

This was one of the first houses to be built on this unique street. The street was created by James T. Keith and Thomas G. Griffin to resemble a street in London with This house and this street are significant in this district because they the same name. have remained basically unchanged in design and use since their creation.

Griffin was born in England in 1874. He came to Salt Lake City and joined with the real estate investor, James T. Keith in the design of this street. Keith and Griffin wanted to insure that only "first class" residences would be built on this street. When the Haxton Place subdivision was created in 1909 these men placed these restrictive covenants on the street; only private residences costing more than \$5,000 were permitted, houses had to be between two and three stories high, building had to be 20 feet from the front street line. outbuildings could not face Haxton Place, and if a house were sold to a person of Chinese or African descent it would automatically revert back to the original owner. Since Keith owned all the land on which the street was developed these covenants were permitted.

Besides his real estate holdings Griffin was the president of the National Tea Import Company. He was active in sports and built Haxton Place with a tennis court for the exclusive use of the residences. The court was directly south of this house. The court's land was purchased by the LDS Church in 1958.

When the restrictive covenants expired in 1930 Griffin moved from his home here. It was briefly owned by Albert E. Kipp in the 1930's. In 1937 it was purchased by John In 1969 Rudolf and Eugenia Rief acquired the house. F. Dugan.

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: October 1978 Site No. SL 16 131

JAN 23 1980

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

IDENTIFICATION	Street Address:	19 Haxton Place			Plat B Bl.57 Lot 8
CATIC	Name of Structure				T. R. S.
TIF	Present Owner:	Mary R. and Weldon S.	Abbott		UTM:
ů Q	Owner Address:	19 Haxton Place, Salt	Lake City, Ut	ah 84102	Tax #: 023135
2	Original Owner:	Emil J. Raddatz	Constructio	n Date: 1911	Demolition Date:
	Original Use:	private residence			
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: Dr Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	□ Park □ Industrial □ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Occupants:
AGE/	Building Conditio	Dn: □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration		
	Preliminary Evalu Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion	iation:		Final Register S <ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>	
<b>4</b> z	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front	□ Rear □ Other □		Photographs: ront □ Side □ Rear (	□ Other □
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	City Directories Biographical Encycl Obituary Index County & City Histor Personal Interviews Newspapers Utah State Historica	ries	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arc</li> <li>LDS Genealogic</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>	

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Salt Lake City Building Permit Book. 1911. Deseret News. Nevember 2, 1933, p. 1. Salt Lake Tribune. November 2, 1933, p. 1. **Building Materials**.

Architect/Builder: B. O. Mecklenberg

brick

Building Type/Style: Colonial Revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features:

(Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a large two story home in the Colonial Revival Style. It has a truncated hip roof with a pedimented front center dormer window. Under the broad eaves is a cornice with oversized modillions. Windows are six over one pane with concrete or stone sills and keystones. Above the center front porch is a second floor triple window with an eliptical fan-light. The one story porch has a second floor balustrade, dentiled cornice, and paired fluted columns and pilasters on brick piers. Sidelights flank the front door. At the south side of the house is an exterior chimney and a small one story wooden enclosed porch. On the north side is a one story wing with a balustraded roof and narrow windows.

--Thomas W. Hanchett

### Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
 Agriculture
 Architecture
 The Arts
 Commerce

HISTORY O

Communication
 Conservation
 Education
 Exploration/Settlement

Industry

Military
 Mining
 Minority Groups
 Political
 Recreation

C Religion

Science

□ Socio-Humanitarian

□ Transportation

This was one of the earlier homes built on this street. It was the home of Emil J. Raddatz, a local business and mining man, and local politician.

Emil Raddatz was born in Germany in 1857. At the age of 12 he emigrated to the United States, living first in Missouri and then Colorado. There he worked as a miner. He moved to Stockton, Utah, in 1887.

Raddatz eventually became a successful mining man, serving as president of the Dulluth, Utah and North Beck Mining Company, the Montana Mining company and others. He was also a director of the Walker Bank and Trust Company. He began his political career as the mayor of Stockton, Utah. He also served in the State Legislature in 1906.

Raddatze married Emma Guth of St. Louis in 1890. They had four children. He died in this house in 1933. Mrs. Raddatz lived here until 1938. In 1939 the house was purchased by Waldman Q. Van Cott. In 1960 it was acquired by Weldon S. Abbott.

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: September 1978

Site No.\_SL\_16\_134

JAN 23 1980

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

1								
IDENTIFICATION=	Street Address: 974 East South Temple Street					BI. <sub>F</sub>	7Lot 8	
	Name of Structure	Э:			T.	R.	S.	
L	Present Owner:	Pepper Realty Compan	w c/o Milt	on Denner	UTM:	UTM:		
IDEN	Owner Address:	777 East South Templ	e, #10E, S	LC, UT 8410	2 Tax #	: 023	3122	
2	Original Owner:	Frank N. Cameron	Constructio		Demolit	ion D	ate:	
		single family						
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: D Single-Family D Multi-Family D Public D Commercial	☐ Park ☐ Industrial ☐ Agricultural	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other	3	Occu	pants	3:	
	Building Condition Excellent Good Deteriorated	O <b>n:</b> □ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: □ Unaltered □ Minor Alterat □ Major Alterat					
3	Preliminary Evalu	uation:		Final Register S	Status:			
STATUS CU	Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			<ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>	□ District □ Multi-Resou □ Thematic	rce		
4 z	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side	Rear     Other		Photographs: Front □ Side □ Rear □	∃ Other □			
ATIC	Research Sources	6:			and and a set of grant and a set of a set of the set of			
DOCUMENTATION	<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	City Directories Biographical Encyclo Obituary Index County & City Histori Personal Interviews Newspapers Utah State Historical	es	LDS Church Arcl LDS Genealogica U of U Library BYU Library USU Library SLC Library Other				

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Men In the Affairs in the State of Utah. p. 315. Sutton, Utah--A Centennial History. N.Y.: 1949, Vol. 2. p. 908. Deseret News. July 6, 1944, p. 14; July 7, 1944, p. 18. Improvement Era. Vol. 25, p. 1040. Architect/Builder:

**Building Materials:** 

Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a two-story Prairie Style house. It has a Truncated hip roof with broad, plain eaves and flat roofed, brick and stucco sided dormer windows. Second floor windows are eight-over-one pane double hung separated by rectangular brick and stucco panels. A brick belt course separates the first and second floors. First floor windows are casement type, with horizontally banded brick courses between them. The wide front porch has a low hip roof, heavy brick columns, and a brick railing wall.



Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
 Agriculture
 Architecture

The Arts

Communication
Conservation
Education
Exploration/Settlement

☐ Military
 ☐ Mining
 ☐ Minority Groups
 ☐ Political
 ☐ Recreation

C Religion
 D Science
 D Socio-Humanitarian
 D Transportation

<sup>Commerce</sup> This is an example of an early Prairie Style house in Salt Lake City. It is one of the few prairie style homes on this street.

This was originally the home of Frank N. Cameron, a local businessman and banker. He came to Utah in 1902 from Pennsylvania. He entered the coal business and was president of the Cameron Coal Company. He was also a director of the Utah Savings and Trust Company. He lived in this house until 1919. Mr. Cameron died in Salt Lake City in 1944, at the age of 73.

William Henry and Katherine D. Swanson next owned this house. Mr. Swanson was the president and manager of the American Theatre Company. Mr. Swanson died in this house in 1922. Mrs. Swanson lived here until 1929.

Since that time Mrs. Celia Dempsey (1929), William Harrison Dempsey (1938), and the sisters of the Holy Cross (1944) have owned the house.

Researcher: Lois Harris Date: November 1, 1978 Site No. SL 16 137

MAN 2 3 1980

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

ION NOI	Street Address: 1108 E	ast South Temp	le			Plat	BI.	Lot
CAT	Name of Structure:	-				T.	R.	S.
TIFI	Present Owner: Harold and Elizabeth Dalgliesh					UTM:		
IDEN	Owner Address: 1108 E	ast South Temp	le, Salt La	ke City	UT 84	1102 <sup>Tax #</sup>	<sup>‡:</sup> 05–1	491-001
C IDENTIFICATION	Original Owner: Patric		Construction		1908	Demoli		
	Original Use: single	family						
Ő Z	Present Use:	•				Οςςι	ipants	:
AGE/CONDITION/USE	d Single-Family □ Multi-Family □ Public □ Commercial	<ul> <li>□ Park</li> <li>□ Industrial</li> <li>□ Agricultural</li> </ul>	<ul><li>Vacant</li><li>Religious</li><li>Other</li></ul>					
	Building Condition:	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration					
STATUS C	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			inal Regi National La National Re State Regist	ndmark □ gister □		urce	nen kielen an geblanden. Um
<b>4</b> z	Photography: Date of Slides: 1978 Views: Front I Side & Rear D	I Other □		notographs: ont □ Side □	Rear 🗆 C	Dther D		
DOCUMENTATION	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Historie</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical S</li> </ul>	pedias es	□ LDS Chu □ LDS Ger ✔ U of U Lib □ BYU Lib □ USU Lib □ SLC Libr □ Other	urch Archiv nealogical S brary rary rary rary	es		

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Salt Lake City Building Permit Book. 1908. Deseret News. December 17, 1910. Sketches of Intermountain States.p. 141. Utah Since Statehood. p. 661. USHS Library Subject File: Moran, Patrick J. Architect/Builder:

**Building Materials:** 

#### Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a large one-and-a-half story bungalow in the Craftsman tradition. On the gable end toward the street there are large fascia boards with flaired ends. Windows are double hung with square panes or casement-type with diamond-shaped panes. Walls are covered with wood shingle siding and there are two bay windows at the front of the house.



Statement of Historical Significance:

- □ Agriculture
- Architecture

HISTORY

- The ArtsCommerce
- Communication
  Conservation
  Education
  Exploration/Settlement
  Industry
- Military
  Mining
  Minority Groups
  Political
  Recreation
- Religion
- □ Science
- □ Socio-Humanitarian
- □ Transportation

This is one of the few houses on the street reflecting the Craftsman style. Its appearance is unique in the district.

It was originally the home of Patrick J. Moran a well known local contractor. Moran was born in England in 1864 and came to the U.S. at the age of 14. He lived in Baltimore, Cincinnati, Chicago and Omaha before settling in Utah in 1887. He worked in steam fitting plants in Salt Lake and in 1890 startd his own steam heating busienss. He worked as aprivate contractor installing heating plants in many Salt Lake City public schools, University of Utah buildings, and private residences. In 190 he was awarded Salt Lake City's first contract for the installation of water works. He built the eight-mile long Big Cottonwood conduit which supplied Salt Lake City with water. In 1903 he began an asphalt paving business. By 1921 was credited with having laid pavement along more miles of Salt Lake City streets than any other single contractor. He was the first to pave Ogden Canyon in 1921. he also built East High School in Salt Lake City and the Elks National Home at Bedford City, Va.

For many years Moran was known as the Salt Lake City "official" contractor. Each year he staged a parade on Salt Lake's Main Street to he

Salt Lake city and county building. Moran's employers paraded down Main Street driving concrete mixers, street rollers and other paving equipment. A steam calliope accompanied the caravan.

Moran held political office twice, In 1891 he was elected to the Territorian ouncil and 1892 was elected to the Salt Lake City Council. he married Dollie Shoebridge in 1891 and the couple had six children.

In 1932 Moran moved into the Temple Square Hotel. He died there in 1936. In 1935 the house was purchased by Harold Dalgliest Researcher: Lois Harris Date: September 1978 Site No. SI. 16 138

JAN 23 1980

## Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

	Street Address: 1116 Ea Name of Structure: Pedan Present Owner: Wright- Owner Address: P.O. Bo Original Owner: Pedar 1 Original Use: resider	Plat <sub>F</sub> Bl. 35Lot 5 T. R. S. UTM: Tax #: 051492 Demolition Date:				
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: Single-Family Multi-Family Public Commercial	<ul> <li>Park</li> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Agricultural</li> </ul>	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Occupant	:S:
AGE	Building Condition:	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration			ante structure metro ante
STATUS 📞	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			Final Register S <ul> <li>National Landmark</li> <li>National Register</li> <li>State Register</li> </ul>		
DOCUMENTATION	Photography: Date of Slides: Views: Front	Other 🗆		Photographs: front	□ Other □	
	<ul> <li>Abstract of Title</li> <li>Plat Records</li> <li>Plat Map</li> <li>Tax Card &amp; Photo</li> <li>Building Permit</li> <li>Sewer Permit</li> <li>Sanborn Maps</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Historie</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical S</li> </ul>	25	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arc</li> <li>LDS Genealogic</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>		

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Salt Lake City Directory. 1900-1916. Men In the Affairs of the State of Utah. p. 122. State Register, USHS. Architect/Builder:

**Building Materials:** 

#### Building Type/Style:

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This imposing two-story Classical Revival home is dominated by a front portico. The portico has six two-story doric columns supporting a small entablature topped by a masonry balustrade. From the main roof of the house project two gabled dormers with arched windows. The dormers have been connected to form a single awkward dormer, but were originally separate. The front door of the house has sidelights and a fanlight, with a second floor balcony above supported by brackets.



Statement of Historical Significance:

Aboriginal Americans
 Agriculture

□ Architecture

The Arts

- Communication
   Conservation
   Education
- □ Exploration/Settlement
- ☐ Military
   ☐ Mining
   ☐ Minority Groups
   ☐ Political
   ☐ Becreation
- □ Religion □ Science □ Socio-Humanitarian □ Transportation

This home is significant for its architecture and as the home of early □ Commerce Utah immigrant Pedar Franklin. Mr. Franklin came to Utah from Norway in 1873. He worked in the mines in little Cottonwood Canyon. By 1901 he had accumulated enough capital to build this house. Mr. Franklin acquired his original fortune by securing an option on the Magia Mine at Bingham, and secured control of the Yankee Consolidated mine in the Tintic District. He also promoted the mines in the copper belt between Milford and Frisco. He built a lumber mill at Frisco. Pedar Franklin died in 1906 and his wife Catherin W. Franklin lived in the house six more years. The house was then purchased by Frederick Curtis Richmond, a man whose ancestors founded Taunton, Massachusetts, in 1632. Because of his lineage, Mr. Richmond was a member of the most exclusive genealogical societies in the Western hemisphere. Born in Massachusetts in 1862, he was the son of James Henry Crocker Richmond and Hannah Katherine Curtis Richmond. In 1897 he came to Salt Lake City and was a member of the board of governors of the Salt Lake Commercial Club. He was president of the F.C. Richmond Machinery Company, dealing in mining, milling and smelting machinery. He was married to Laura Trebore Osborn and the couple had two daughters. Mr. Richmond lived in this house until his death in November, 1940. In 1939 the house was purchased by Ernest D. Wright. In 1963 the ownership was transferred to the Wright-Dunn Corporation.

Sile NO.

September, 1978

JAN 23 1980

# Utah State Historical Society Historic Preservation Research Office Structure/Site Information Form

IDENTIFICATION	Street Address: 1280 Ea	ist South Temple			Plat	BI.	Lot	
	Name of Structure: Knic	ekerbocker Apartme	ents		T.	R.	S.	-
-	Present Owner: Mart	lan B. and Joseph	Cowley		UTM:			
		5 East 200 South ,		102	Tax #:	05	51453	
2	Original Owner: w. c.	A. Vissing	Construction	Date: 1911	Demolit	ion D	ate:	in an traditi
	Original Use: multi-	-family						-
AGE/CONDITION/USE	Present Use: D Single-Family Multi-Family D Public Commercial	<ul> <li>Park</li> <li>Industrial</li> <li>Agricultural</li> </ul>	□ Vacant □ Religious □ Other		Occu	pants	S:	-
	Building Condition: Excellent Good Deteriorated	□ Site □ Ruins	Integrity: Unaltered Minor Alteration Major Alteration					
SUALUS SU	Preliminary Evaluation: Significant Contributory Not Contributory Intrusion			Final Register S National Landmark National Register State Register		rce		
DOCUMENIATION	Photography: 1978 Date of Slides: Views: Front D Side D Rear D	Other 🗆		notographs: ont □ Side □ Rear □	] Other []	n senterfor for the design		
	Research Sources: Abstract of Title Plat Records Plat Map Tax Card & Photo Building Permit Sewer Permit Sanborn Maps	<ul> <li>City Directories</li> <li>Biographical Encyclop</li> <li>Obituary Index</li> <li>County &amp; City Histories</li> <li>Personal Interviews</li> <li>Newspapers</li> <li>Utah State Historical S</li> </ul>	S	<ul> <li>LDS Church Arcl</li> <li>LDS Genealogica</li> <li>U of U Library</li> <li>BYU Library</li> <li>USU Library</li> <li>SLC Library</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>				

Bibliographical References (books, articles, records, interviews, old photographs and maps, etc.):

Men of Affairs in the State of Utah. SLC: The Press Club of SLC., 1914, p. 178. Salt Lake Tribune, March 20, 1936, p. 22.

	Architect/Builder:				
u)	Building Materials:	brick	Building Type/Style:	Classical	revival

Description of physical appearance & significant architectural features: (Include additions, alterations, ancillary structures, and landscaping if applicable)

This is a three-story apartment block on a corner lot. The massive cornice with its band of carving, and the ionic column capitals and acanthus brackets of the front portico are in the Classical Revival Style. The four battered columns show the influence of the Egyptian Revival Style. The front balconies have curved iron balustrades.

--Thomas W. Hanchett



Aboriginal Americans

□ Agriculture

Commerce

CI The Arts

G Architecture

Statement of Historical Significance:

Communication
 Conservation
 Education

□ Industry

□ Exploration/Settlement

☐ Military
 ☐ Mining
 ☐ Minority Groups
 ☐ Political
 ☐ Recreation

□ Religion □ Science □ Socio-Humanitarian □ Transportation

The eclectic design of this apartment block, with touches of Classical and Egyptian Revival Styles, adds to the historic architecture of South Temple Street and helps to document the transition to higher residential densities.

William Charles Andrew Vissing was born in Denmark in 1874. He came with his parents W. C. A. and Anna J. J. B. Vissing to Utah when he was eleven. At age 16 he became an apprentice in the plumbing trade. Next he went on to become a partner in the Doyle Plumbing and Heating Company. He married Jessie A. Covey in 1898 and they had one daughter, Dary1.

In 1907 he began a flourishing business of building, owning, selling and managing apartment houses. He developed many apartment houses including this one, the Fairmount Apartments, and the Covey Apartments. Mrs. Vissing died suddenly in 1915. Mrs. Vissing died in March 1936.